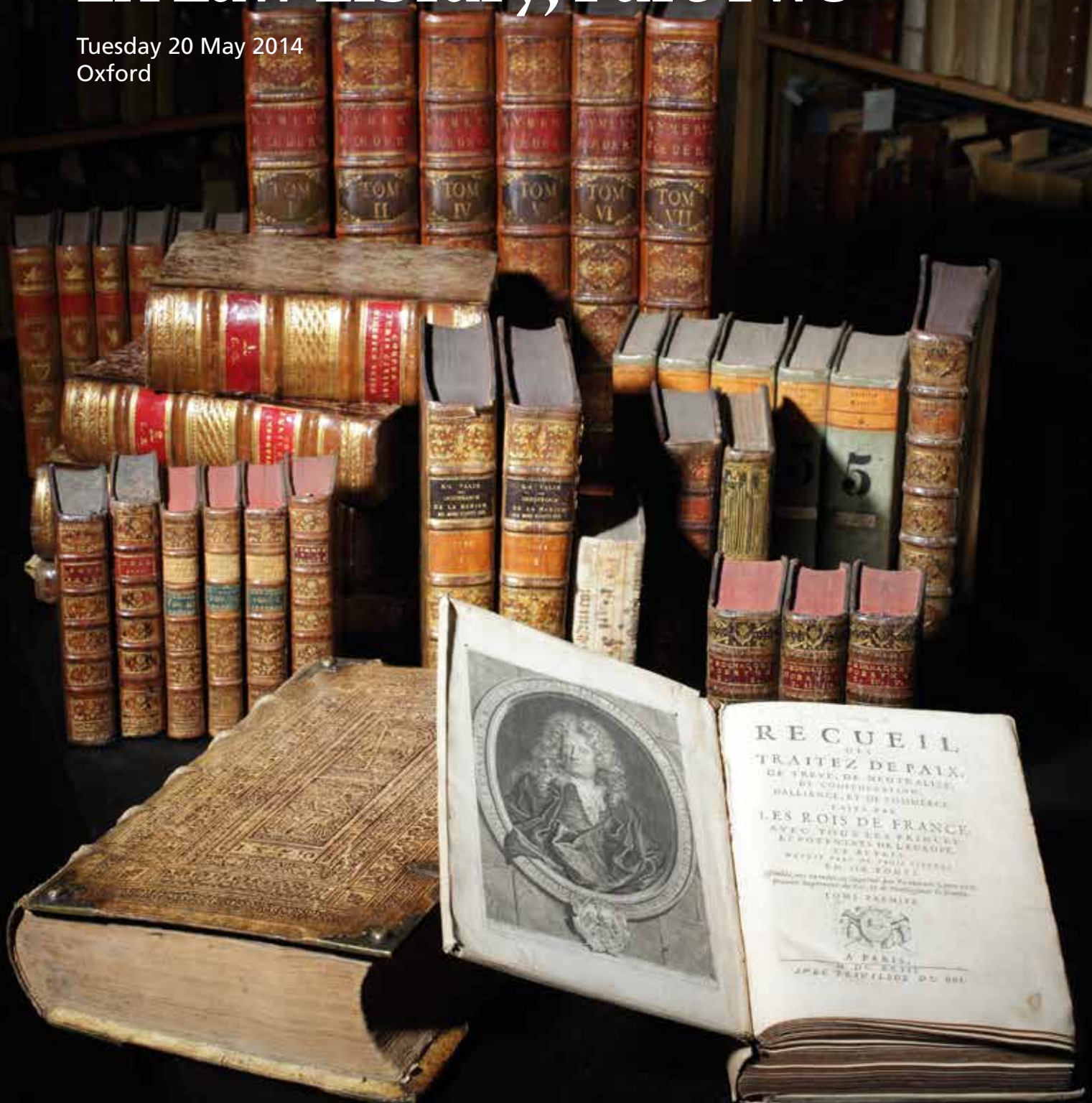


Bonhams

Law Books: Property of LA Law Library, Part Two

Tuesday 20 May 2014
Oxford



Law Books: Property of LA Law Library, Part Two

Tuesday 20 May at 10am

Oxford

Bonhams

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington
Oxford OX5 1JH
bonhams.com

Viewing

Saturday 17 May 9am to 12pm
Monday 19 May 9am to 4.30pm
Limited viewing on day of sale

Bids

+44(0) 20 7447 7448
+44(0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please note that bids should be submitted no later than 24 hours prior to the sale.

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Live online bidding is available for this sale

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line up to 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Enquiries

Oxford

John Walwyn-Jones
Sian Wainwright
Georgina Roberts
+44 (0) 1865 853 646
+44 (0) 1865 853 647
+44 (0) 1865 853 648

London

Matthew Haley
Luke Batterham
Simon Roberts
Claire Wilkins
+44 (0) 20 7393 3828
+44 (0) 20 7393 3879 fax
books@bonhams.com

Customer Services

Monday to Friday 8.30am to 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

Shipping and Collections

Oxford

Georgina Roberts
+44 (0) 1865 853 647

London

Lydia Wilkinson
+44 (0) 20 7393 3841

Please see back of catalogue for important notices to bidders

Illustrations

Back cover: Lot 125
Contents: Lot 122

Sale number: 21741

Catalogue: £18

Important Information

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol Φ printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.

Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams 1793 Ltd Directors

Robert Brooks Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Group Managing Director,
Matthew Girling CEO UK and Europe,
Geoffrey Davies, Jonathan Horwich,
James Knight, Patrick Meade,
Caroline Oliphant, Hugh Watchorn.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman, Jonathan Baddeley,
Antony Bennett, Matthew Bradbury,
Harvey Cammell, Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,
David Dallas, Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Grant,
Robin Hereford, Asaph Hyman, Charles Lanning,
Sophie Law, Camilla Lombardi, Fergus Lyons,
Paul Maudsley, Gordon McFarlan,

Andrew McKenzie, Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse,
Mike Neill, Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt,
Peter Rees, Julian Roup, Iain Rushbrook,
John Sandon, Tim Schofield, Veronique Scorer,
James Stratton, Roger Tappin, Ralph Taylor
Shahin Virani, David Williams,
Michael Wynell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

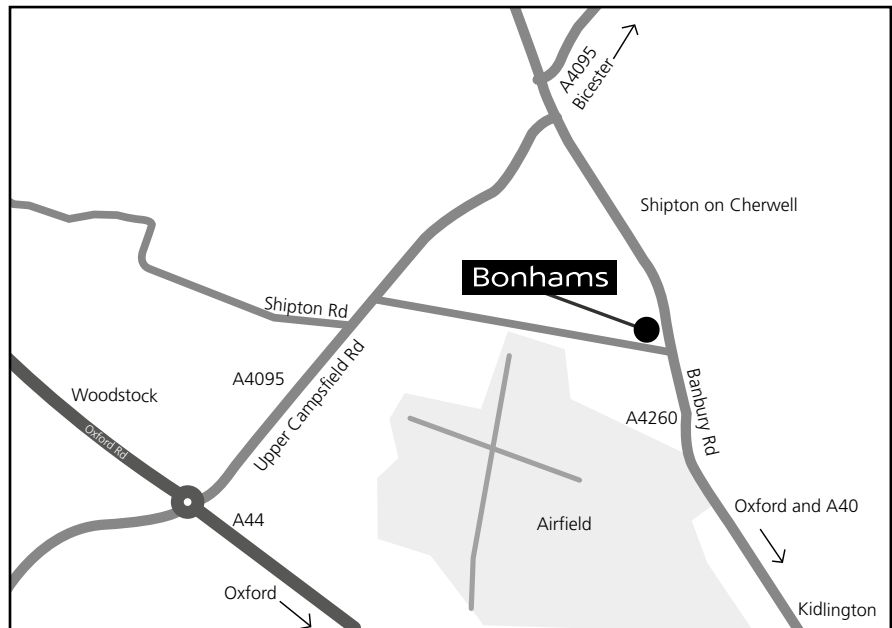


Sale Information

Saleroom

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington
Oxford
OX5 1JH

+44 (0) 1865 853 640
+44 (0) 1865 372 722 (fax)
www.bonhams.com/books



By Rail: Oxford train station

Important Notices

For explanation of any asterisked symbols that may appear in catalogues, please see the notice entitled 'VAT' at the end of the catalogue.

Please note that lots comprising printed books, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the Buyer's Premium.

Lots are sold with all faults, imperfections and errors of description, but if on collation any described printed book in this catalogue is found to lack text or illustrations, the same may be returned to Bonhams within 20 days of the sale; the unstated defect to be detailed in writing. This shall not apply in the case of un-named items, blanks, half-titles or advertisements, nor to damage to bindings, stains, tears or other defects unless these result in loss to text or illustration.

Atlases, maps, periodicals, printed music and items sold as collections, association copies, extra-illustrated or as bindings, are sold not subject to return.

Condition Reports

We highly recommend that potential buyers make efforts to inspect the books in Oxford in person, during our public viewing. We expect that there may be a large number of condition enquiries, and the effect will be that clients submitting long and elaborate requests are likely to be dealt with after those with short and specific requests. For these sales we will not be able to provide a list of undescribed items (e.g. "and 10 others"), but we will be happy to assist with requests along the lines of "does this lot contain this title by that author". Similarly, clients requesting digital images are asked to keep the number to an absolute minimum in order that we can process their requests.

Condition

Please note that as per the Important Notices, books may not be returned because of damage to bindings. Many of the bindings in this collection have been varnished, and some covers may become detached during the view.

Almost all of the books bear the LA Law Library bookplate, and some have inkstamps or pencil notes on the endpapers. Where markings affect the text it is noted in the catalogue descriptions. We would be glad to provide condition reports for specific lots.

Collection and Storage

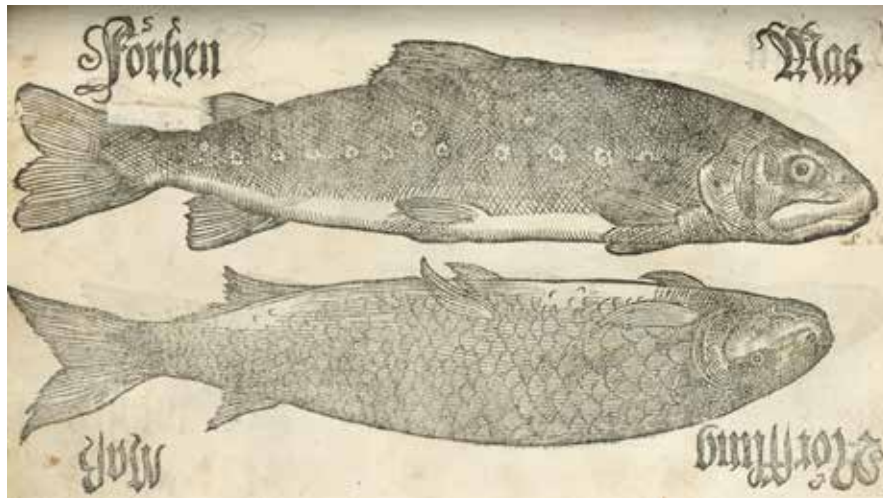
All purchased lots will remain at the Oxford sale room unless arrangements are made for shipping.

If you wish to arrange shipping, please contact Georgina Roberts (Georgina.roberts@bonhams.com) in order to get a quote with Pack and Send.

Saleroom

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington
Oxford
OX5 1JH
+44 (0) 1865 853 640
+44 (0) 1865 372 722 (fax)
www.bonhams.com/books

Georgina Roberts
Tel: +44 (0) 1865 853 6487
Georgina.roberts@bonhams.com



Contents

Tuesday 20 May 2014 at 10am	Lots
Italy	1-45
Spain and Portugal	46-67
France	68-109
Low Countries	110-121
Germany	122-155
Rest of the World	156-162
England, 16 th -19 th Century	163-336

L A E L I I A L T O G R A D I

I. V. C. & Patritij Lucensis.

CONSILIORVM SIVE RESPONSORVM, ET RERVVM SVPER Iis Iudicatarum.

L I B E R P R I M V S.

Nunc primum in lucem editus.

*In quo plures arduae Iuris Quaestiones tam circa Iudicia, quàm contractus;
& Ultimas Voluntates.*

*ALIAQ; IN VSV FORENSI FREQVENTIORA,
Et vtiliora.*

*IPSA FERAS, ET RECEPTAS DOCTORVM SENTENTIAE,
Solidis argumentis, ac perspicua elocutione resolvuntur.*

*Opus omnibus Iuris professoribus, praesertim in foro versantibus apprime
necessarium.*

Additionibus, Argumentis, & copioso verborum, & sententiarum indice exornatum.



LV CAE, Ex Typographia Balthassaris de Iudicibus, M. DC. XLIII.

De licentia Superiorum.

Spa.

Law Books: Property of LA Law Library

Tuesday 20 May at 10am

Please note that this sale is subject to the Conditions of Sale and other Notices at the beginning and end of this catalogue, and any saleroom that may be posted. Your attention is drawn to the notices at the beginning of the catalogue regarding the removal of purchases.

ITALY

1•

ALTOGRADI (LELIO)

Consiliorum sive responsorum, et rerum super iis iudicatarum, 2 vol., scattered spotting, eighteenth century vellum gilt, modern ties, covers faintly stained, Lucca, 1643-1654--PASCALE (FILIPPO) Tractatus amplissimus de viribus patriae potestatis, repair to margin of title and second text leaf, faint dampstains, wormholes through fore-margin of approximately 90 leaves, occasional annotations in margin, contemporary limp vellum, rebounded, stained, Naples, Lazarus Scorigio, 1621--PASSARELLI (ALMERICO) De donationibus ex iure divino et humano, several leaves toned, contemporary vellum, rebounded, lower panel of backstrip patched, modern ties, morocco label, Ferrara, J.B. Lili, 1673, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, titles lettered in ink on spines unless stated otherwise, folio; and 2 others (6)
£400 - 600

2•

ANGELIS (FRANCESCO GUISEPPE)

Tractatus criminalis de delictis, title printed in red and black; Tractatus de habilitatione reorum, 2 works in 1 vol., scattered spotting, dampstains in margins, contemporary vellum, repaired at extremities of spine, Naples, Angelo Vocola, [c.1716]--MARINIS (DONATO ANTONIO DE) Opera juridica, 4 vol. in 5, first title in red and black, pastedowns of volumes 2 and 3 with nineteenth century letters attached, spotted throughout, contemporary vellum, slightly soiled, gilt labels, Venice, Nicolo Pezzana, 1758, titles with engraved vignettes, folio; and 7 others, Italian (13)
£500 - 700

3•

ANTONELLI (GIOVANNI CARLO)

Tractatus de tempore legali, engraved vignette on final leaf, spotting, contemporary vellum, rebounded, slight worming, Quinque libri Mosis, Carolus Bilancionus, 1659--PELLEGRINI (MARCO ANTONIO) De fideicommissis praesertim universalib. tractatus frequentissimus, dampstained at lower margin throughout, ownership inscription on title, contemporary limp vellum, rebounded, soiled, Turin, Ioannes Domenicus Tarinus, 1600--ODDI (SFORZA) De restitutione in integrum tractatus, light spotting, ownership inscription on title, contemporary limp vellum, rebounded, title lettered in ink on spine, modern ties, soiled, Venice, Heirs of Hieronymus Scot, 1606, engraved vignette on titles, folio; and 7 others (10)
£800 - 1,200

4•

ASINIO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)

Commentarii in titulum digestorum de religiosis & sumptibus funerum, engraved architectural title, engraved vignette on final leaf, armorial bookplate of Franc Hohenstein, Tetschen, ownership inscription and Tetschen Schloss library stamp on title, near contemporary ruled calf, rebounded, worn, Florence, Laurentio Torrentino, 1562--[BALDUS DE BARTHOLINIS and others] De dote, tractatus ex variis iuris civilis interpretibus decerpti, faint spotting, one gathering detached, ownership inscriptions on free endpaper, contemporary vellum, extremities of spine repaired, Venice, Mauritius Rubinus, 1571, folio; and 2 others (4)
£300 - 400



3

5•

BAITELLUS (LODOVICUS)

De ultimus voluntatibus decisiones, upper fore-corner of half-title torn with slight loss, occasional spotting, contemporary vellum boards, rebounded, Milan, Franciscus Vigonus, 1671--CAMARELA (FRANCISCUS) De legatis et singulis rebus per fideicommissum relictis, dampstaining on initial leaves, slight worm damage on front endpaper and lower margin of title, contemporary vellum, rebounded, titled in ink on backstrip, Venice, Apud Abundium Menasolium, 1681--[PELLEGRINI (MARCO ANTONIO)] De privilegiis, et iuribus fisci, dampstained, contemporary vellum, rebounded, Vicenza, Antonius Meiettus, 1626, title in red and black with vignette, folio; and another (4)
£400 - 600

6•

BALDO DEGLI UBALDI (PETRUS)

Iuris consulti omnium suae tempestatis celeberrimi, ingenio acutissimi, sensu[que] profundissimi, in digestum novum commentaria, 10 vol. in 9, titles printed in red and black, each with engraved woodcut device, wormholes and wormtrails extensive throughout volume one affecting many words and letters, stab marks with loss of a few letters on title and first 5 leaves of final (index) volume, with double wormtrail largely marginal but touching a few letters, nineteenth century quarter morocco, rubbed, folio, Venice, Giunta, 1616-1615, sold not subject to return
£300 - 500



12



13

7•

BALDO DEGLI UBALDI (PETRUS)

Ad tres priores libros decretalium commentaria, faint dampstains, eighteenth century quarter calf gilt, 1578--MAINO (GIUSEPPE DE) In primam digesti novi partem commentaria summa diligentia & fide emendata..., vol. 1 (of 2), stain on title and first text leaf; Repertorium copiosissimum, final leaf repaired at upper corner and fore-margin, uniform modern quarter calf, 1573, some wear, folio, Turin, Nicolo Bevilacqua (3)
£300 - 500

8•

BEGNUDELLI BASSO (FRANCESCO ANTONIO)

Bibliotheca juris canonico-civilis practica, 4 vol. in 2, scattered spotting, contemporary vellum-backed boards, dampstained, Modena, Modestus Fentius, 1757-1758--CABASSUT (JEAN) Juris canonici theoria et praxis, contemporary vellum, rubbed at extremities, Venice, G. Zerletti, 1757, title in red and black with engraved vignette, folio; and 3 others (6)
£300 - 500

9•

CALCAGNINI (CARLO LEOPOLDO)

De variatione ultimae voluntatis, Trebellianica, variisque etiam ad feudalem materiam, observationibus, 3 vol., engraved heraldic device on titles, half-title in volume one, occasional light spotting and browning, near contemporary vellum, spines lettered in ink, a few wormholes in spines, folio, Rome, H. Mainardi, 1745-1747
£200 - 400

10•

CANCIANI (PAOLO)

Barbarorum leges antiquae cum notis et glossariis, 5 vol., half-titles, 2 folding engraved plates, contemporary half sheep, spines gilt, one joint starting, folio, Venice, S. Coletius, 1781-1792
£300 - 500

11•

CANTALMAIUS (JOANNES BAPTISTA)

Selectanea rerum notabilium ad usum decisionum sacrae rotae romanae, title in red and black with small tear at lower margin, 1639; Syntaxis sacrae rotae romanae auditorum, 1640, 2 works in 1 vol., faint spotting, contemporary vellum boards, rebounded, Rome, A. Fei--TESAURO (GASPERO ANTONIO) Quaestionum forensium libri quatuor, title printed in red and black with ownership inscriptions, Barcelona library label on pastedown, spotting throughout, contemporary limp vellum, soiled, Turin, A.F. Cavalerio, 1655--Decreti penali fatti in diversi tempi, slight worm damage at upper margin through final leaves, contemporary limp vellum, rebounded, Lucca, 1640, titles with engraved vignettes, folio; and 4 others (7)
£500 - 700

12•

CAPONE (GUILIO)

Tractatus de pactis et stipulationibus, engraved portrait plate, faint dampstains, half-title torn at fore-margin with loss, Naples, Castaldus, 1662--GALLO (PAOLO EMILIO) Tractatus de exceptionibus, faint spotting, library stamp on title, rebounded, Venice, Salicata, 1618--ALDERISIO (ALBERTO) De haereditariis actionibus tractatus novissimus, spotting on initial and final pages, several leaves toned, library label on spine, Naples, F. Mollo, 1686--MANGILIUS (JOANNES ANTONIUS) De evictionibus tractatus, small stain through final leaves, boards rubbed, Venice, Bertani, 1668--BORGIA (GIROLAMO) Investigationum juris civilis libri XX, 2 vol. in 1, slight wormholes in margins of initial leaves, scored-through ownership inscription on half-title, scattered wormholes on spine, Naples, Bulifonia, 1678, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, contemporary vellum, titles lettered in ink on spines, folio; and 10 others (15)
£800 - 1,000

13•

CARENA (CESARE)

Tractus de officio sanctissimae, dampstain through lower fore-corner throughout, repaired tear on lower margin of Ee3, K3 torn at lower fore-corner affecting text, contemporary limp vellum, slightly soiled, contemporary inscribed scrawl on cover, Cremona, J.B. Belpiero, 1655--CONCIOLI (ANTONIO) De haerede tam simplici, quam beneficiato, title in red and black with ownership inscription, faint scattered spotting, wormholes at gutter and lower margins through approx. 15 leaves, eighteenth century vellum-backed boards, title lettered in ink on lower edge, Macerata, J. Piccini, 1676--PASSERI (NICOLO) De scriptura privata, title dampstained with small hole in upper margin; De enunciatiuis verbis; Tractatus de scriptura privata, 3 works in 1 vol., numerous historiated initials, eighteenth century quarter calf, spine gilt, worn at extremities, Venice, Bertano, 1651, titles with engraved vignettes, folio (3)

£300 - 500

14•

CAROCCI (VINCENZO)

Tractatus locati et conducti in quo exacte, title printed in red and black, dampstains on fore-margin of final leaves, marginal minor wormholes, contemporary limp vellum, rebounded, I. Baptista & I. B. Sessa, 1597--SCAPPUS (ANTONIUS) Tractatus iuris non scriptis, quod in utroque soro obseruatur, faint dampstain on initial leaves, ownership inscriptions on endpaper and title, near contemporary ruled calf gilt, rubbed, I.B. Somascho, 1586--MENOCHIO (GIACOMO) De praesumptionibus coniecturis, signis, & indicijs, 2 vol., spotting, eighteenth century quarter vellum, board rubbed, heirs of Francisco Ziletti, 1587-1590, engraved vignettes on titles, folio, Venice; and 2 others (6)

£600 - 800

15•

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Decisiones sacre rotae romanae coram Alexandro Tanario, 2 vol., Rome, J.L. Barbiellini, 1747-1748--Decisionum s. rotae romanae ... D. Clemente Merlino, 2 vol., Geneva, S. Chouët, 1662, some spotting and browning, contemporary vellum--Decisiones s. rotae romanae, 5 vol., contemporary quarter vellum, folio, Rome, C. Chiassi, 1855 (9)

£300 - 400

16•

CATHOLIC CHURCH

Sacrae rotae romanae decisionum recentiorum, 19 vol. in 25, half-title in volume 1, titles printed in red and black, engraved title vignettes, occasional light spotting and dampstaining, contemporary vellum, spines titled in ink, volume 3 rebounded in morocco, folio, Venice, P. Balleonius, 1697-1703

£500 - 700

17•

COSTA (JOANNES BAPTISTA)

Tractatus de remedij subsidiarijs, title printed in red and black with armorial vignette, engraved portrait on title verso, errata leaf, initial leaves dampstained, ownership inscription neatly excised from lower margin of title, contemporary limp vellum, dampstained, Parvia, P. Bartoli, 1608--ANTONELLI (GIOVANNI CARLO) Tractatus de loco legali, title in red and black with engraved vignette, dampstain at lower fore-corner of initial leaves, contemporary calf gilt, hinges strengthened, worn, Venice, N. Pezzana, 1687--ZACCHIA (SILVESTRO) Lucubrationes ad Gallesium de obligatione camerali, contemporary vellum, title lettered in ink on spine, slightly soiled, lower board scratched, Rome, 1647, titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes, folio (3)

£200 - 400



19

18•

D'ANCARANO (PIETRO)

Super sexto decretalium acutissima commentaria, slight spotting, small hole in front endpaper, 1583; Super Clementinis facundissima commentaria, 1580, engraved vignette on title, historiated initials, title with library stamp of Philippus Nerius and pasted-on paper label obscuring a further stamp, uniform contemporary boards, rebounded in vellum, folio, Bologna, Apud Societatem Typographiae Bononiensis (2)

£400 - 600

19•

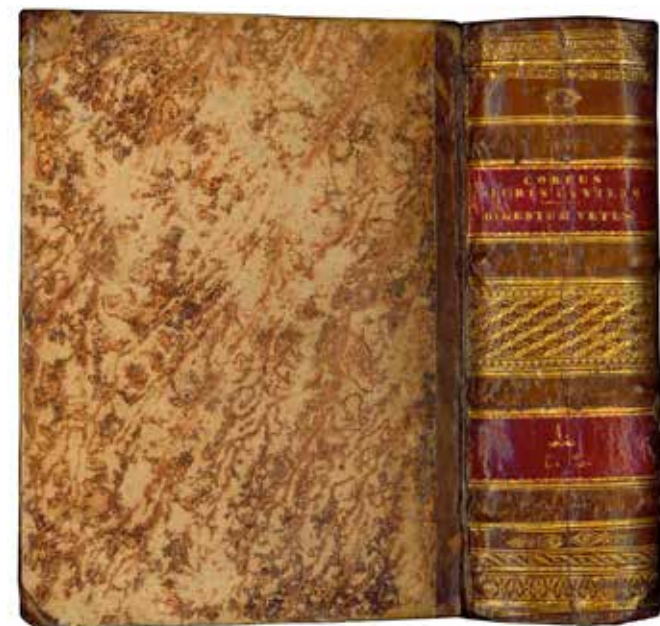
DE LUCA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)

Theatrum veritatis & justitiae, 14 vol. in 7, engraved frontispiece, first title printed in red and black, marginal wormholes in first volume, 3 volumes with some pitting of lower margin (?rodent damage), contemporary limp vellum, paper spine labels, ties, 1726; Sacrae Rotae romanae decisiones, 4 vol., half-title in volume one, 1759; Tractatus de officiis venalibus vacabilibus Romanae curiae, 1759; Commentaria ad constitutionem sanctae mem. Innocentii XI, 1759, 2 works in one vol.; Repertorium seu index generalis rerum notabilium, 1726, woodcut title ornaments, contemporary vellum, some wear, folio, Venice, Balleonianus (13)

£600 - 800



20



27

20•

DINO DEL MUGELLO

Commentarius mirabilis super titulo de regulis iuris insignis iuris utriusque do..., *black letter, title printed in red and black, printer's device on colophon, numerous woodcut initials, lower margin of title and fore-margins of final leaves repaired with tape, bookplate of Niels Christensen, nineteenth century half calf, 8vo, [Venice, O. Scotus], 1536--MASSA (ANTONIO) Formularium instrumentorum et variorum processuum, title with armorial vignette (frayed at extremities), contemporary limp vellum, rebaked, lettered in ink on spine, 4to, Rome, A. Blado, 1563--CIPOLLA (BARTOLOMEO) Varii tractatus, ownership inscription on title, faint spotting, contemporary limp vellum, rebaked, 4to, Venice, Heirs of J.M. Bonelli, 1571; and another (4)*

£400 - 600

21•

DUARDO (LEONARDO)

De societatis tractatus, *spotting, small wormtrail through gutter margin, dampstain at lower corner of final pages, smudged library stamp on title, contemporary vellum, backstrip cracked, Naples, Octavius Beltrani, 1644--GUAZZINI (SEBASTIANO) AND SERAFINO MASSINI. Tractatus de confiscatione bonorum, 2 vol. in 1, upper fore-corner of initial leaves tattered, scored-through inscription on first text leaf, contemporary vellum, worn, with damage to upper corner of both boards, Macerata, Heirs of Augustini Grisei, 1658-1659--CUTELLI (MARIO) Tractationum de donationibus contemplatione matrimonij, aliisque de causis inter parentes, & filios factis, 2 vol. in 1, several engraved initials, head- and tail-pieces, dampstains at upper margin throughout, occasional wormholes, contemporary vellum, rubbed, Venice, Bertani, 1661, title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, title lettered in ink on spine, folio; and 2 others (5)*

£400 - 600

22•

GIGANTI (GIROLAMO)

Tractatus de crimine laesae maiestatis fertilis, *engraved portrait, numerous historiated initials, dampstains on margins of initial and final leaves, tear to fore-corner with loss through approx. 15 leaves, scored-through ownership inscriptions on title, contemporary vellum, soiled, damage to head of spine and lower edge of cover, [Venice], 1557--GALETTUS (FRANCISCUS) Margarita selectorum casuum conscientiae, title with engraved vignette, faint dampstains on fore-margin throughout, contemporary inscriptions on endpapers, contemporary limp vellum, title lettered in ink on spine and cover, slightly soiled, Venice, Heirs of H. Scott, 1613--LANCELOTTUS (JOANNES PAULUS) Institutiones iuris canonici, title with library stamps and repaired excised ownership inscription, numerous annotations in margin, nineteenth century vellum, slightly marked, Venice, [F. Pratus], 1593, 4to; and 3 others (6)*

£300 - 400

23•

GODEFROY (JACQUES) and ANTOINE MARVILLE

Codex Theodosianus, 6 vol., *half-title in volume 1, general title printed in red and black, engraved title vignettes, contemporary unlettered limp vellum, a little soiled, folio, (365 x 242mm.), Mantua, F. Pitteri, 1740*

£300 - 500

24•

GRAVINA (GIOVANNI VINCENZO)

Originum iuris civilis libri tres, 2 vol., *titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, occasional spotting, rebaked, Naples, F. Mosca, 1713--KEES (JOHANN GEORG) Commentarius ad D. Justiniani Institutionum, spotting, burn mark on cover, Venice, M. Fenti, 1756, contemporary vellum, titled in ink on spines, 4to; and 7 others (9)*

£300 - 400

25°

GUERRA (ALOYSIUS)

Pontificalium constitutionum in Bullariis Magno, et Romano contentarum, et aliunde desumptarum epitome, et secundum materias dispositio, 4 vol., *half-title in volume one, first title printed in red and black, contemporary mottled calf gilt, red morocco labels, folio*, Venice, H.N. Pezzana, 1772
£300 - 400

26°

JUDAICA

SESSA (GIUSEPPE) Tractatus de judaeis eorum privilegiis, observantia, et recto intellectu, *title printed in red and black, scattered spotting, dampstain at upper margin through initial leaves, ownership inscription on title, bookplate of Pietro Guerra, contemporary vellum, slightly soiled, stain on lower board, folio*, Turin, J.F. Mairesse, 1717
£200 - 400

27°

JUSTINIAN I

Corpus iuris civilis prudentum responsa caesarumque rescripta, 5 vol., *engraved general title within architectural border, sectional titles printed in red and black, occasional spotting, tonal browning and (largely marginal) dampstaining, contemporary quarter calf, spines richly gilt with double red morocco labels, 4to*, Venice, Giuntas, [1621]
£300 - 400

28°

JUSTINIANUS

Pandectarum seu digestum vetus iuris civilis, 3 vol., *printed in red and black, woodcut device on titles, folding woodcut plate, 1591; Codices ... consitutiones, 2 vol., 1591, occasional soiling, several margins repaired touching a few letters, a few early ink notes and marks, contemporary vellum, spines titled in ink, 2 joints cracked, 4to*, Venice, [H. Polus], sold not subject to return (5)
£200 - 400

29°

LA PAPE (GUY DE)

Lectura singularis et aurea di Guidonis pape cosulis dalphinalis super Decretales in qua singulares..., *title in red and black with ownership inscription and repair at fore-margin; Lectura subtilis et area excelletissimi utriusq iuris monarche..., title in red and black; Lectura singularis et aurea Domini Guidonis Pape..., 3 works in 1 vol., black letter, titles within architectural woodcut borders, faint dampstains in fore-margin throughout, library stamp of L. Fiere, Aix-les-Bains on endpaper and armorial bookplate on pastedown, seventeenth century speckled calf, spine gilt, rubbed at extremities*, [Venice], Symon Vincent, [1517]--NONIUS (THOBIAS) Interpretationes in nonnullos institu. titulos, *title, with engraved vignette and head-piece, soiled with repair at fore-margin, scattered spotting and occasional dampstains, repair to lower fore-corner of final leaf, contemporary vellum, rebaked, slightly worn*, Venice, 1566, folio; and 9 others, sixteenth century (11)
£800 - 1,200

30°

LANCELOTTI (GIOVANNI PAOLO)

Vita Bartoli iureconsulti ex certissimis atque indubitatis argumentis desumpta, *title with engraved vignette, numerous historiated initials, several illustrations including genealogy tree, dampstains on foremargin throughout, worm damage at gutter margin of initial leaves, Banzi library label on pastedown, eighteenth century half calf with patterned boards, scattered wormholes in spine, worn at extremities*, Perugia, P. Petrutio, 1576--DURANTE (GIOVANNI DILETTO) De arte testandi et cautelis, *ownership inscription on title, ink spots on fore-edge, tear at lower margin of p.225 with loss, modern marbled boards*, Venice, B. de Bindoni, 1545--CASSADOR (GUILIELMO) Decisiones seu conclu. auree per R.P. ac exi. l.v., *black letter, title with engraved vignette and ownership inscription, front endpaper loose, seventeenth century ruled calf, hinges cracking*, Venice, M. Tramezzino, 1540, 8vo; and 4 others, sixteenth century (7)
£600 - 800



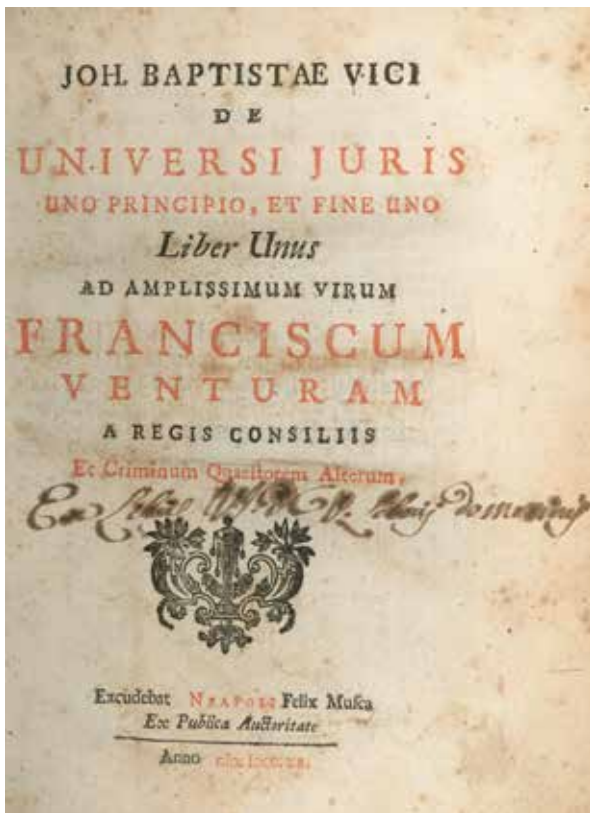
29



30



33



43

31•

LAURENTIUS (JOANNES JACOBUS)

Tractatus de iudice suspecto, *spotting, contemporary vellum, rebacked*, Venice, G. Varisco, 1607--IMOLA (JOANNES DE) In secundum decretalium commentaria, *title printed in red and black, stamp of Philippe Nerio of Bologna, later quarter vellum, title lettered in ink on lower edge*, Venice, D. Nicole, 1575, *engraved vignette on title and colophon leaf--PELLEGRINI (MARCO ANTONIO) De fideicommissis presertim universalibus, title in red and black with engraved vignette and scored-through ownership inscription, contemporary vellum, rebacked*, Venice, T. Ballionus, 1614, *rubbed, folio*; and 3 others (6)
£400 - 600

32•

MARITIME

BALDASSERONI (ASCANIO) Delle assicurazioni marittime, 3 vol., *titles with engraved vignettes, engraved head-pieces and historiated initials, dampstain at lower fore-corner of p.831 in volume 3, contemporary vellum, spines titled in ink, with library labels, folio*, Florence, Bonducciana, 1786
£300 - 400

33•

MARITIME

Il consolato del mare, *title with engraved vignette, "Il portolano del mare" with separate title page and pagination, wormhole through fore-margin throughout, faint dampstain at upper fore-corner through final leaves, ownership inscriptions on title and endpaper, contemporary limp vellum, soiled, backstrip, with library label and titled in ink, torn with slight loss, 4to*, Venice, 1584
£700 - 900

34•

MASCARDI (GIUSEPPE)

Conclusiones probationum, 3 vol., *woodcut device on titles, occasional slight browning and soiling, early vellum, rebacked in vellum, folio*, Venice, D. Zenari, 1584-1588
£400 - 600

35•

MASCARDI (GIUSEPPE)

Conclusiones probationum, 3 vol., *titles printed in red and black, woodcut device on titles, headpiece and historiated initials, occasional slight marginal staining, early vellum, rebacked in vellum, folio*, Venice, D. Zenari, 1593
£400 - 600

36•

MAYNUS (JASON)

In primam infortiati partem commentaria, *woodcut ornament on title, moderate dampstaining (largely marginal) to first and last leaves, a few marginal wormholes, early vellum, rebacked in vellum, worn, folio*, Turin, Nicolaus Beuilaquas, 1573
£400 - 600

37•

MAZZEI (FRANCESCO)

De matrimonio conscientiae, *title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, dampstain on upper corner of margin through initial leaves, inkspots on title, contemporary vellum*, Rome, Venantio Monaldini, 1766--ENGEL (LUDWIG) Collegium universi juris canonici, *title with engraved vignette, dampstaining on margins throughout, occasional wormtrails, contemporary vellum*, Venice, Balleonia, 1760--BERARDI (CARLO SEBASTIANO) Commentaria in jus ecclesiasticum universum, 4 vol. in 2, *titles with engraved vignettes, spotting, contemporary vellum*, Venice, Pietro Valvasense, 1778, *some wear*; and 4 others (8)
£300 - 500



41

38°

MENOCHIO (GIACOMO)

De adipiscenda, et retinenda possessione amplissima et doctissima commentaria, 1592; In omnes praecipuas recuperandae possessiones, 1576, 2 works in 1 vol., *engraved vignette on title, some toning, occasional ink spots, contemporary vellum, rebaked*, Venice, Heirs of G.B. Somaschi--PRAETIS (SIMON DE) De interpretatione ultimarum voluntatum tractatus ampliss... 2 vol., *titles with engraved vignettes, historiated initials, ownership stamp of Bartolomeo Seganti, contemporary pastepaper boards, rebaked in speckled calf, worn at extremities*, Venice, G.B. Somaschi, 1582, folio; and another (4) £400 - 600

39°

OLEO (ALFONSO DE)

Tractatus de cessione iurium et actionum, wormtrail in lower margin through final leaves, Venice, Balleonia, 1752--FARGNA (FRANCESCO DE) Commentaria en singulos canones de jurepatronatus, 3 vol., *spotting, contemporary vellum, rebaked*, Montefiascone, ex typographia seminarii, 1717-1719, *titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, contemporary vellum, rubbed, folio*; and 5 others (9) £400 - 600

40°

PAPAL STATES

Le cinque costituzioni del santissimo signor nostro Benedetto XIV... sopra la riforma dell curia civile, e criminale di Bologna, *woodcut device on title, large decorative ornament and historiated initial on A2, light spotting, modern quarter vellum, folio*, Bologna, Successore del Benacci, 1744 £200 - 400

41°

PECCHIO (FRANCESCO MARIA)

Tractatus de aquaeductu... vol. 1 (of 4), FIRST EDITION, 6 *wood-engraved plates (2 folding), contemporary vellum, hinges cracking*, Parvia, Andrea Magrius, [1670]--PACIFICUS (STATILIUS) Tractatus de Salviano interdicto, *title in red and black with engraved vignette and contemporary ownership inscriptions, slight damage to lower margin of final leaves, stain on title, later vellum, rebaked*, Venice, Bertanorum, 1672--ODDI (SFORZA) De fideicommissis per alienationis prohibitionem inducendis, *title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, contemporary vellum, rebaked, title in ink on spine, wormholes in lower panel*, Venice, Alexandrus Polus, 1622, folio; and 2 others (5) £500 - 700

42°

POLITI (PAOLO)

Dissertationes selectiores sub magistralibus tractatibus ejusdem auctoris aureisque quaestionibus academicis, et forensibus ad pandectas titulorum publice per eum explicatis, 6 vol., *half-title in volume 1, title printed in red and black, woodcut device on titles, engraved portrait, occasional browning, later half vellum, red morocco labels, folio*, Lucca, L. Venturini, 1759-1762 £300 - 500

43°

VICO (GIOVANNI BATTISTA)

De universi juris uno principio, et fine uno, 2 vol. in 1, *title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, dampstaining to upper corner through final leaves, ownership inscription on title and occasional marginal annotations, contemporary vellum, title lettered in ink on spine, cracked at backstrip, 4to*, Naples, F. Musca, 1720-1721 £400 - 600

44°

ZACCHIAS (SILVESTRO)

De modo valide contrahendi societates super officijs Romanae curiae, 3 parts in one vol., *first title printed in red and black with engraved armorial vignette, spotting, wormhole through fore-margin of approximately 30 leaves, eighteenth century half vellum, spine gilt, 4to*, Rome, [n.p.], 1619--CLARO (GIULIO) Tractatus. De testamentis. De feudis. De donationibus. De iure emphiteotico, *faint dampstains through approximately 30 leaves, scored-through ownership inscription on title, occasional annotations in margin, modern quarter morocco gilt, 8vo*, Venice, F. Laurentio, 1566; and 3 others (5) £300 - 500

45°

ZANCHI (GIROLAMO)

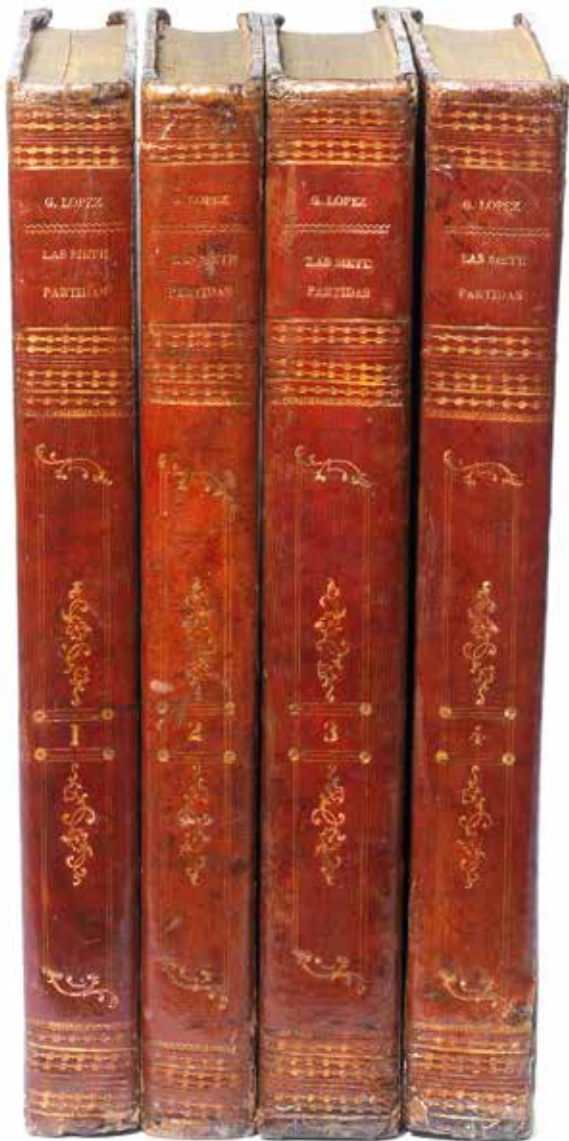
Repetitio cum ita. L. Haeredes mei. ad trebell, FIRST EDITION, *title within woodcut border, double column*, [Brescia, Damian Turlino], 1560; LEONIUS (PAULUS) Juris consulti invictissimi principis Herculis II Estensii, in rub. et in L.I. ff. de verbor. oblig. solennis interpretatio; Juris ...in L. qui Romae. duo fratres ff. de verbor. oblig. solennis interpretatio, *woodcut printer's device on titles, historiated initials, the Leonius lacking 2 leaves, first 3 leaves tipped onto front endpaper*, Ferrara, Francis Rubeus, January-December 1557, 3 works in 1 vol. (Zanchi bound third), *contemporary vellum, rebaked, ink title on spine and lower margin, folio (310 x 210mm.)* £400 - 600

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL

46•

ALFONSO X, King of Castile & Leon

Las Siete Partidas del Sabio Rey don Alonso el nono [with commentary by Gregorio Lopez], 7 vol. bound in 4, *text in Spanish, with Latin glosses, large woodcut arms on titles, browning, a few headlines shaved, some dampstaining in volumes 1 and 2, wormtrail in blank margin of approximately 40 leaves in volume 2, small hole touching letters in final leaf of volume 7, ownership inscription of Joseph Anto. Pavons, early nineteenth century quarter red morocco gilt, folio (360 x 250mm.)*, Madrid, Juan Hasrey, [1610]-1611
£300 - 500



46

47•

ARAGON - RIGHTS and SOVEREIGNTY

FRANCO DE VILLALBA (DIEGO) Crisis legal, y brebe noticia de los Fueros Privilegiados de Aragon, *stain to title-page, contemporary vellum, recased*, Valencia, Joseph de Orga, [1710?]-MUJAL Y DE GIBERT (JUAN ANTONIO) Desengaño al publico con pura y solida doctrina. Tratado de la observancia y obediencia, que se debe à las leyes, pragmáticas, sanciones y reales decretos, Madrid, Francisco Xavier García, 1774--DOU Y DE BASSOLS (RAMON LAZARO DE) Institutiones del derecho público general de España con noticia particular de Cataluña, 3 vol., Madrid, Oficina de Don Benito García, 1800, *contemporary vellum*--NOLASCO DE LLANO (PEDRO) Compendio de los comentarios extendidos por el maestro Antonio Gómez á las ochenta y tres leyes de Toro, *worming affecting second half of volume, with some loss, contemporary tree sheep*, Madrid, Imprenta Real, 1795--Estatutos de la ilustre Academia de Practica Juridica, establecida en la ciudad de Zaragoza, *modern boards*, Zaragoza, Francisco Moreno, [1748?], 4to (6)
£300 - 500

48•

AYERVE DE AYORA (ANTONIO)

Tractatus de partitionibus bonorum communium inter maritum, et uxorem & filios ac haeredes eorum, *woodcut printer's device on title, double-column text, some browning, small single wormhole throughout volume, contemporary mottled sheep, rebacked*, Valladolid, Juan de Rueda, 1623--ALFONSO X, King of Castile & Leon. Fuero Real de Espana, 2 vol., *double column text in Latin and Spanish, occasional worming in margins, contemporary vellum, recased*, Madrid, Pantaleon Aznar, 1781, folio (3)
£300 - 500

49•

CATALONIA

PEGUERA (LLUYS DE) Practica, forma y estil de celebrar Corts generals en Cathalunya y materias incidents en aquellas: dividida en tres parts, *some browning and foxing, several early ownership inscriptions on title crossed through*, 1701--Capitols dels drets y altres coses del general del Principat de Cathalunya y Comtats de Rossello y Cerdanya fets en Corts Generals de lany 1481 fins en lany 1581, 2 parts in 1 vol., 1707, *titles with woodcut printer's device*, [Barcelona], Rafel Figuerò--TOS Y URGELLÉS (JAYME) Tratado de la cabrevacion segun el derecho y estilo del principado de Cataluña, *title within typographical border, double-page letterpress table, with supplementary 'Disertación de la firma por razon de señoría, y derecho... adición al tratado de Cabrevación' at end [Palau 337925]*, Barcelona, Imprenta de Raymundo Marti, 1784, *eighteenth century vellum, ink titles on spines (the first with hole causing loss)*--[Liber de iuribus et tributis Generalitatis Cathalonie], *dampstained and browned, lacks title, A1 defective, modern vellum*, [Barcelona, c.1610?], 4to (5)
£400 - 600

50•

DIAZ DE LUGO (JUAN BERNARDO)

Selectarum regularum & fallentiarum utriusque..., *title with trace of wormholing, first leaf cropped at fore-margin, tear to margin of one index leaf, nineteenth century quarter calf gilt, rubbed*, Alcalá de Henares, Juan de Villanueva, 1569--GUZMAN GENZER (ALONSO DE) Tractatus de evictionibus, *contemporary vellum, rebacked*, Madrid, Ildephonsus Martin, 1629, *title with engraved armorial vignette, light dampstaining, folio*; and 3 others (5)
£600 - 800

51•

DOMINGUEZ VICENTE (JOSE MANUEL)

Ilustracion, y continuacion a la curia Philipica, 2 vol., *title printed in red and black, occasional spotting, contemporary limp vellum, slightly soiled*, Madrid, Heirs of Juan García, 1736-1739--HEVIA BOLANOS (JUAN DE) Curia Philipica, *title with engraved vignette, contemporary mottled calf, gilt, hinges strengthened*, Madrid, Ramon Ruiz, 1797--COVARRUBIAS (JOSE DE) Maximas sobre recursos de fuerza y proteccion, *contemporary striped calf gilt, slightly rubbed*, Madrid, Hijos, 1786, folio; and another (5)
£500 - 700

52•

FERRARIS (LUCIUS)

Prompta bibliotheca canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, 10 vol. in 5, *half-title in volume one, contemporary tree calf, spines gilt, red morocco labels, joints cracked, folio (354 x 225mm.)*, Madrid, Typis et Sumptibus Regiae Typographorum et Bibliopolarum Societatis, 1795
£300 - 500

53•

FRASSO (PEDRO)

De regio patronatu Indiarum, 2 vol., *half-titles, contemporary vellum, volume 2 rebounded*, Madrid, Blasius Roman, 1775--LOPEZ Y MARTINEZ (JUAN LUIS) Historia legal de la bula llamada in coena domini, *engraved portrait frontispiece, faint spotting, small wormhole through initial leaves, contemporary vellum slightly soiled*, Madrid, Gabriel Ramirez, 1768, folio; and 2 others (5)
£300 - 500

54•

GALI Y RAMON (GERONIMO)

Opera artis notariae, *title with engraved vignette, contemporary limp vellum, stained*, Barcelona, H. Andreu, 1682--DIAZ DE LUGO (JUAN BERNARDO) Singularis et excellentissima practica criminalis canonica..., *title with repair to tear at upper fore-corner, repairs to wormholes on fore-margin through approximately 73 leaves occasionally touching text, dampstain on fore-margin of initial pages, contemporary limp vellum*, S. Crespo, 1604--GARCIA (NICOLAUS) Tractatus de beneficiis amplissimus, 2 vol., *title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, repair to tears at title fore-margin and lower corner of K1 of volume one, final leaf laid down, wormhole through upper margin of approximately 50 leaves, contemporary limp vellum, slightly soiled*, Saragossa, J. A. & J.B. Tavano, 1609, *some spotting, titles in ink on spine, folio (4)*
£300 - 500

55•

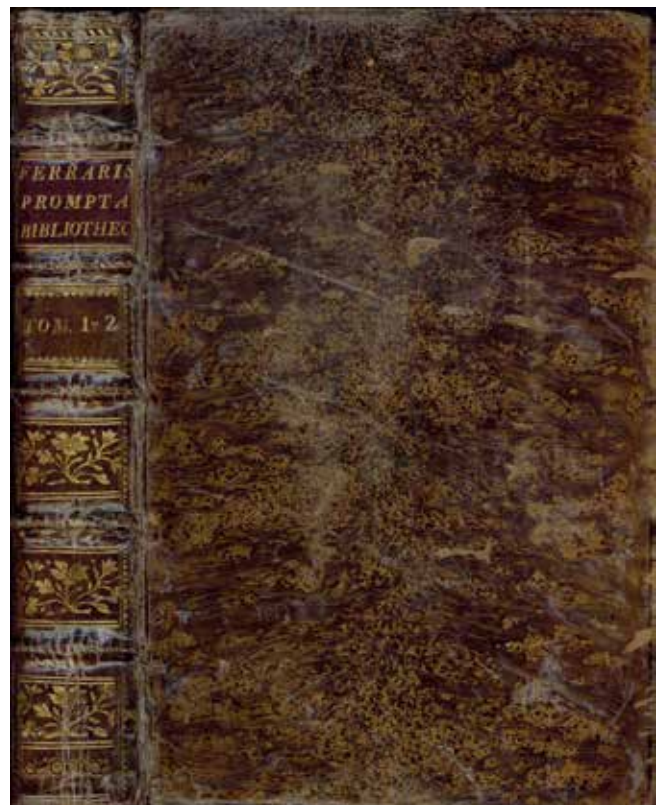
GARCIA DE SAAVEDRA (JUAN DE)

De Hispanorum nobilitate et exemptione siue ad Pragmaticam Cordubensem, *wood-engraved arms on title and portrait on 214v, double column text, browning and foxing throughout, a few old ink splashes and 2B4-5 with some paragraphs crossed through, tear to 113 just touching one or two letters, contemporary vellum, laid down and repaired*, Valladolid, [colophon]: apud heredes Bernardini de Sanctodomingo... typos componebat Ioannes de Bustillo: excudebat Martinus Arze Pintiae, 1588--DIAZ DE MONTALVO (ALONSO) El Fuero Real de Espana; Las Leyes del Estilo, 2 works in 1 vol., *large woodcut royal arms on each title, double column text in Spanish and Latin, first and last c.8 leaves with rodent damage causing loss to lower outer corners, modern calf-backed boards*, Salamanca, Juan Baptista de Terranova, 1569, folio (2)
£300 - 500

56•

GUTIERREZ (JUAN)

Opera omnia, vol. 1-6 (of 10), *half-titles in volume one*, Lyon, A. Servant, 1730--Novisima recopilacion de las leyes de España, 6 vol., *occasional light dampstaining*, Madrid, 1805-1829, *woodcut device on titles, perforated library stamps on titles, contemporary mottled calf, some joints tender, folio (12)*
£400 - 500



52



55

57•

LANDIM (NICOLAO COELHO DE)

Nova, et scientifica tractatio utriusque foro perutilis... in tres partes... prima, De Syndicatu Judicum... secunda, De Malefactoribus absentibus... tertia, De Saliis Officialium iustitiae, *title within typographical border, wood-engraved tail-pieces and initials, double column text, repair to dedication just touching initial on verso, some worming in margins, contemporary sheep, spine gilt, tears to covers, spine repaired at foot*, Lisbon, António Craesbeeck, 1677--MENDES DE CASTRO (MANUEL) Practicae lusitanae advocatis, et iudicibus, 2 vol. in 1, *wood-engraved title devices, initials and decorations, double column text, some dampstaining, early ink marks and occasional marginalia, ticket of the Lisbon bookseller Americo F. Marques, contemporary limp vellum, crinkled and stained, remnants of ties and label on spine*, Lisbon, Antonio Alvarez, 1641--CABEDO (JORGE DE) Practicarum observationum sive decisionum supremi senatus Regni Lusitaniae, 2 parts in 1 vol., *titles in red and black with wood-engraved vignettes, heavily browned throughout, first title repaired, modern goatskin*, Antwerp, Joannes Meursius, 1635, folio (3)

£200 - 400

58•

LAWS and STATUTES

Ordenanzas de la Real Audiencia y Chancilleria de Granada, *engraved armorial title, some staining at beginning and towards end, contemporary limp vellum, titled in ink on spine, soiled, upper cover defective at foot*, Granada, Sebastian de Mena, 1603--Libro de las leyes, privilegios, y provisiones reales del honrado Concejo de la Mesta general, y Cabaña Real destos Reynos. Confirmados y mandados guardar por su Magestad, *woodcut arms on title (tear without loss at head), decorative woodcut initials*, Madrid, Pedro Tazo, 1639; Prematica sobre las coas tocantes a la conservacion y aumento de la cria del ganado, y arrendamientos de las dehesas donde pastan, *woodcut arms on title*, Madrid, Juan Gonzalez, 1633, 2 works in 1 vol., *later vellum*--Collecion de los reales decretos, instrucciones, y ordenes de Su Magestad, para el establecimient de la contaduria general de propios, y arbitros del reyno..., *later marbled boards, rebaked in vellum*, [Madrid, Manuel Becerra], 1772; [bound with a folding broadside concerning wages in Mexican state tobacco factories:] Reglamento de sueldos... la Renta del Tabaco... Mexico 28 de Abril de 1772.--Don Felipe del Hierro. es Copia. Mexico 20 de marzo de 1797. D. Francisco Maniau y Ortega, folio (3)

£400 - 600

59•

LEYES DE TORO

GOMEZ (ANTONIO) Ad leges Tauri commentarius, Peter & Joannes Beller, 1524; Commentarium variarumque resolutionum iuris civilis, communis et regii, Joannes Beller, 1634, 2 works in 1 vol., *woodcut device on titles, some light browning, later blindstamped vellum*, Antwerp; Ad leges Tauri commentarium absolutissimum. Editio nova, *woodcut device on title, foxing and browning (heavy in places)*, Antigua Libreria Barra label on rear paste-down, old vellum, Lyon, Pierre Bruyset, 1761, folio (2)

£200 - 400

60•

MILITARY LAW

Ordenanza de 13 de Octubre de 1749 para el restablecimiento e instruccion de intendentes de provincias y exercitos, *title with typographical border and wood-engraved armorial device, woodcut initials, modern calf-backed cloth, folio*, Madrid, Manuel Fernandez, 1749

£200 - 400

61•

MOLINO (FRANCESCO)

Tractatus celebris, et insignis de ritu nuptiarum, *title with engraved armorial vignette, numerous decorated initials, occasional wormtrails, cut-away square hole in first leaf of text*, Barcelona, L. Deu, 1617--DIAZ DE LUGO (JUAN BERNARDO) Singularis et excellentissima practica criminalis canonica, *dampstain through final leaves, small holes in last leaf of index*, Alcala de Henares, Heirs of J. Gratianus, 1594--ARCE DE OTALORA (JOANNES) Symma nobilitatis Hispanicae, *title with engraved armorial vignette, ownership inscription on title, rebaked and recornered with modern ties*, Madrid, L. Sanchez, 1613, *contemporary limp vellum, title lettered in ink on spine, slightly soiled, folio* (3)

£400 - 600

62•

NUNEZ DE AVENDANO (PEDRO)

Quadraginta responsa, quibus quamplurimae leges regiae explicantur, *woodcut dedicatory arms on title and printer's device on final leaf, double column text with historiated initials*, Salamanca, Juan de Canova, 1569--VILLADIEGO VASCUNANA Y MONTOYA (ALONSO DE) Forus antiquus gothorum Regum Hispaniae, olim liber iudicum, hodie Fuero Juzgo nuncupatus XII libros continens..., *woodcut armorial on title and printer's device on 3M8, frayed at edges with slight loss to title, early manuscript Spanish legal word list added on blank leaf at end*, Madrid, Pedro Madrigal, 1600--RAMIREZ (PEDRO CALLISTO) Analyticus Tractatus de Lege Regia, *woodcut arms on title and on 2M8*, Zaragoza, Juan de Lanaja & Quartanet, 1616, *some dampstaining, contemporary vellum, soiled, folio* (3)

£400 - 600

63•

PEREZ Y LOPEZ (ANTONIO XAVIER)

Teatro de la legislación universal de España e Indias, 28 vol., *half-titles, errata leaf at end of volume 1, inkstamp of F. Tauriqui on titles, contemporary tree calf gilt, 4 volumes trimmed at upper margin with different spine labels [Sabin 60899], small 4to*, Madrid, Manuel Gonzalez, Antonio Espinosa, D. Gerónimo Ortega Y Herederos, 1791-1798

£500 - 700

Provenance: F. Tauriqui, ink stamp on most titles; purchased from Echariz, 3 February 1942, ink acquisition stamps on verso of title.

64•

PORTUGAL

Ordenacoes, e leis do Reino de Portugal recopiladas per mandado do multo alto catholico & poderoso Rey Philippe o Pri.o, 3 parts in 1 vol., *engraved title by Petrus Perret, large woodcut device on colophon, repairs and some loss to 3 errata leaves at end, extensive early annotations throughout, late nineteenth century blind- and gilt-stamped calf, joints worn, folio (370 x 245mm.)*, [Lisbon], Pedro Crasbeeck, 1603

£300 - 500

Provenance: extensive annotations by an unidentified early owner (two names struck through on title); "G.A." monogram ink stamp on title; Pedro de Carvalho Burnay, ink stamp on title and several other leaves.

65•

REGLAMENTO

Reglamento y Aranceles Reales para el Comercio Libre de Espana a Indias de 12. de Octubre de 1778, *engraved Royal arms on leaf preceding title, some worming in gutter margins of first few leaves, contemporary vellum, one or two stains, slight chip to top of spine [Goldsmiths 11717; Palau 255843; Sabin 68890], small folio (227 x 167mm.)*, Madrid, Pedro Marin, [1778]--[Colección general de las providencias hasta aquí tomadas por el Gobierno sobre el estrañamiento y ocupación de temporalidades de los regulares de la Compañia que existian en los dominios de S. M. de España, Indias, e Islas Filipinas], part 4 only (of 5), *lacks title, modern cloth, 4to, [Madrid, 1784?]* (2)

£200 - 400

This Reglamento ended Cadiz and Seville's monopoly of trade with Spanish America.



66

66*
VALLADOLID

Ordenanzas con que se rige, y gobierna la República de la muy noble, y leal Ciudad de Valladolid en las cuales se declaran todos los artículos tocantes al pro-comun de ella, *title with typographical border and wood-engraved armorial device, contemporary mottled sheep, gilt tooled spine with repeated floral tool*, FINE COPY, 4to, Valladolid, en la Imprenta de Thomàs de Santander, Impressor de la Real Universidad, 1763
£300 - 500

67*
VARGAS MEJIA (FRANCISCO)

De episcoporum iurisdictione, et pontificis max. auctoritate, responsum, *title with Aldine device, note of purchase from A. Rosenthal in 1944, nineteenth century half calf* [Adams V272; Ahmanson-Murphy 695; CNCE 27807; Palau 352282; Renouard 188:6], Rome, Paulus Manutius, 1563--FERNANDEZ PRIETO Y SOTELO (ANTONIO) Historia del derecho real de España, *some dampstaining and a few leaves with blank margins torn, occasional ink marginalia*, Madrid, Antonio Sanz, 1738--BERNI (JOSEPH) Instituta civil e real, en donde con la mayor brevedad se explican los SS. de Justiniano y en su seguida los casos Practicos segun Leyes Reales de España... tercera impresion, Valencia, Joseph Estevan y Cervera, 1775--GOMEZ (ANTONIO) Compendio de los comentarios extendidos... a las ochenta y tres Leyes de Toro, Madrid, Manuel Martin, 1777, *the last three in contemporary vellum, soiled*; idem, *another edition, later calf-backed boards*, Madrid, Joseph Doblado, 1785, 4to (5)
£300 - 500



71



74

FRANCE

68°

ALCIATUS (ANDREAS)

Parergon juris libri III. Cum argumentis capitum in eosdem & indice vocum, rerum, auctoritatum & locorum notatu dignorum, *title within ornamental woodcut border, 2 wormholes to opening 3 leaves (reducing to one very small for next few leaves), one gathering misbound, title tightly bound with front free endpaper touching inner border, modern morocco [not in Adams], 8vo, Paris, Vivant Gaultherot, 1539*
£200 - 300

69°

ALEXANDER (AB ALEXANDRO)

Genialium direum libri sex, varia ac recondita eruditione referti, *dampstain and faint red hatching at fore-margin of initial leaves, J. Roigny, 1550--BUDÉ (GUILLAUME) Annotationes... in quatuor & viginti pandectarum libros, 1535; Altera editio annotationum in pandectas, 1536, M. de Porta, 3 works in 1 vol., titles with engraved vignettes, seventeenth century ruled calf with gilt-stamped motifs, worn at extremities, upper board detached, folio--Imperatorum Theodosii, Valentinianni, Maioriani, Anthemii novellae constitutiones XLII, contemporary limp vellum, 4to, R. Stephan, 1571, Paris; and 2 others, sixteenth century (4)*
£500 - 700

70°

BACQUET (JEAN)

Les oeuvres, *title printed in red and black, publisher's date correction overslip laid-down over imprint on title, contemporary calf, joints cracked, folio, Paris, C. Osmont, 1700 [but 1688]*
£300 - 500

71°

BALDO DEGLI UBALDI (PETRUS) and LANFRANCO DE ORIANO

[Practica judiciaria], *gothic letter, woodcut historiated initials, aii-aiii restored at corners, without first and final leaves (title and last leaf of Index), extensive sixteenth century Latin ink annotations to 5 blanks at front and 4 at rear, ownership inscription 'Ad Bibliothecam Francisii Hermanni Budden ... 1756' on endpaper, early calf gilt, final endpaper formed from a reused medieval text, manuscript on vellum, metal clasps (lacking straps), 4to, [Lyon, Jean de La Place, 1515]*
£500 - 700

Baldus (1327-1406), a pupil of Bartolus, "taught at Perugia and Pavia, and often acted in judicial and diplomatic capacities" (*Oxford Companion to Law*).

72°

BARBOSA (AUGUSTINO)

Variae tractationes iuris, *half-title, L. Durand, 1631; Tractatus varii, 1699; Summa apostolicarum decisionum, 1703, P. Borde et J. Arnaud--Repertorium iuris civilis et canonici, half-title, I-A. Hugvetan & G. Barbier, 1668; Tractatus de canonicus et dignitatibus, half-title, some largely marginal dampstaining, P. Borde, L. Arnaud & C. Rigaud, 1658, 2 works in one vol.--Collectanea doctorum qui in suis operibus concilii tridentini loca referentes, P. Borde & J. Arnaus, 1704, titles printed in red and black in all but second named, woodcut ornaments on title, occasional spotting and browning, contemporary or later vellum, second named rebacked in vellum, folio, Lyon (5)*
£500 - 700

73°

BARBOSA (AUGUSTINO)

Collectanea ex doctoribus tum priscis, tum neotericis in codicem Iustiniani, 2 vol. in one, *second edition, half-title in volume one, extreme top margin slightly dampstained, modern quarter morocco, 1648[-G. Boissat, 1638]--Juris ecclesiastici universi, 2 vol., titles browned, 1699--Praxis methodica exigendi pensiones, 2 vol., 1702--Pastoralis sollicitudinis sive de officio et protestate episcopi, 3 parts in 2 vol., half-title in volume one, 1698, most titles printed in red and black, engraved or woodcut title vignettes, occasional spotting, later vellum unless otherwise stated, folio, Lyon, P. Borde & J. Arnaud (7)*
£600 - 800

74°

BARBOSA (AUGUSTINO)

Collectanea doctorum, an veterum quam recentiorum, in jus pontificium universum, 6 vol., 1716; Pastoralis sollicitudinis, 1713; Tractatus de canonicus, 1718; Repertorium juris civilis et canonici, 1713, 3 works in one vol., Anisson & Posuel; Collectanea in codicem Justiniani, 2 vol., P. Borde & J. Arnaud, 1701-1702, *half-titles in volumes one, titles printed in red black, woodcut title ornaments, occasional light spotting and browning, later vellum, folio, Lyon (9)*
£600 - 800

75°

BARBOSA (PEDRO)

Opera posthuma, 2 vol. in one, *half-title, woodcut device on title, contemporary calf, spine a little chipped, folio, Geneva, De Tournes, 1736; Tractatus de legatis... [Tractatus de substitutionis], half-title, titles printed in red and black, engraved vignette on titles, spotting, later vellum, rebacked in vellum, ties, folio, Lyon, J.A. Huguetan and M.A. Ravaut, 1662; Commentarii ad interpretationem tituli, title printed in red and black, nineteenth century quarter calf, joints tender, 4to, Lyon, L. Prost, 1622 (3)*
£400 - 500

76°

BARRIGUE DE MONTVALON (ANDRÉ)

Traité des successions, conformément au droit romain et aux ordonnances du royaume, 2 vol., Aix, Jean-Balthazard Mouret fils, 1780--LITTLETON (THOMAS) Anciennes loix des françois, conservées dans ls coutumes angloises, 2 vol., *edited by M. Houard, Rouen, Le Boucher and Durand, 1779--DU ROUSSEAU DE LA COMBE (GUY) Recueil de jurisprudence civile, fifth edition, Paris, Nyon fils, 1769, contemporary calf, spines gilt, 4to (5)*
£200 - 400

77°

BARTOLUS DE SAXOFERRATO

Secunda super codice; In tres libros codicis; Super autenticis, 3 works in 1 vol., *architectural engraved titles in red and black, black letter, numerous historiated initials, contemporary pastepaper boards, recornered, Lyon, [Georges Regnault], 1538--VIGELIUS (NICOLAUS) Methodus Universi iuris civilis absolutissima, double column, title in red and black with engraved vignette, dampstain through final leaves, Lyon, heirs of Guillaume Rouillé, 1591--MAINO (GIASONE DE) De actionibus, engraved vignette on title, occasional dampstains, title with minor worm damage, index leaves repaired, modern quarter calf, contemporary inscription on lower edge, Lyon, [Ioannes Lyebaudus], 1565, folio; and 3 others (6)*
£600 - 800

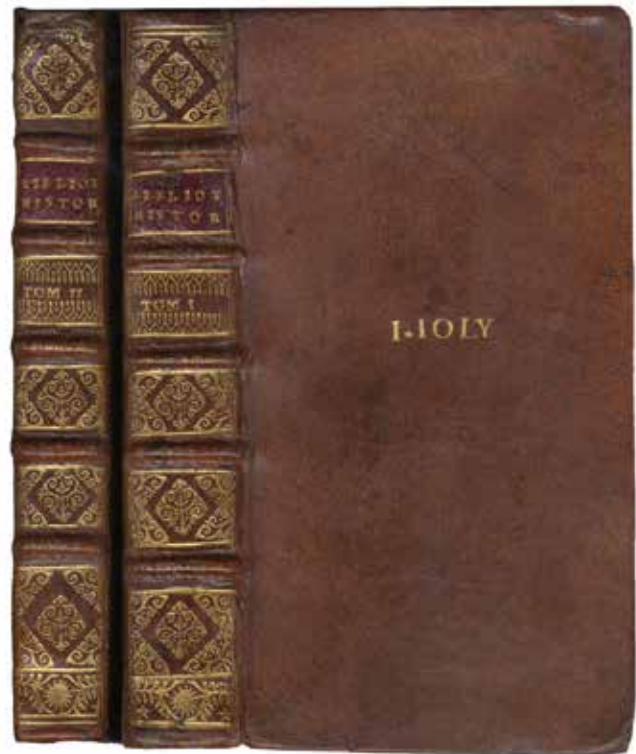
See illustration overleaf.

78°

BIBLIOGRAPHY

SIMON (DENIS) Nouvelle Bibliotheque Historique et Chronologique, 2 vol., *contemporary ink signature on title, contemporary calf with the same name in gilt 'J. Joly' on front board, volume two slightly scuffed, 8vo, Paris, Robert Pepie, 1692*
£200 - 400

See illustration overleaf.



78



81

79°

BOHIER (NICOLAS DE)

Consilia, *faint dampstains, library stamp on title*, Michael Parmenter, 1554--TIRAQUEAU (ANDRE) De poenis legum, ac consuetudinum statutorumque temper andis aut etiam remittendis & id quibus quotque ex causis, *engraved portrait on title verso, contemporary manuscript index on final endpapers*, Claude Sennet, 1559, 2 works in 1 vol., *contemporary limp vellum, title lettered in ink on spines*--HOTMAN (FRANCOIS) Commentarius in quatuor libros, *title with several ink spots and ownership inscription, contemporary vellum, rebounded*, A. Gryphius, 1567--AZO (PORTIUS) Summa Azonis, id est, locuples iuris civilis thesaurus, *ink spots on fore-edge, nineteenth century quarter vellum*, Philippe Tinghio, 1576, *engraved vignettes on titles, some spotting, rubbing, folio*, Lyon; and 2 others (5)

£700 - 900

80°

BOURDIN (GILLES)

La paraphrase, *faint spotting, eighteenth century calf gilt, upper hinge cracking with slight damage at foot of spine, g.e., 8vo*, Paris, J. Borel, 1578--Aurei venerandaeque antiquitatis libelli Salicam legem continentes..., *ownership inscription on title and "Finis" inscribed on final leaf, eighteenth century half calf, worn, 12mo*, Paris, J. du Puy, 1573--DECIUS (PHILIPPE) De regulis iuris, *title with seventeenth century ownership inscriptions, numerous annotations in margin*, A. Vincent-BELLON (JEAN) Communes iurium sententiae, G. Rouille, 2 works in 1 vol., *endpaper loose, contemporary vellum with roll-tooled borders, title lettered in ink on spine label, abrasions on cover, 8vo*, Lyon, 1549--BOICEAU (JEAN) Ad legum regiam molinaeis habitam, *occasional annotations in margin, armorial bookplate of D. Auda de Montolieu, eighteenth century mottled calf, spine gilt, 4to*, Poitiers, Bochet, 1582; and 4 others, sixteenth century (8)

£600 - 800

81°

BRUNNEMANN (JOHANN)

Commentarius in duodecim libros codicis iustiniani, *dampstained throughout, paper label pasted on title obscuring library stamp, patterned pastepaper boards rebounded in vellum*, J. A. Huguetan & G. Barbier, 1669--VALERON (MANUEL ROMAN) Tractatus de transactionibus, *stains on upper margins of initial leaves, contemporary calf gilt, front cover damaged*, Philippe Borde, 1665--LEOTARDO (ONORATO) Liber singularis de usuries & contractibus usurariis coecondis, *spotting, contemporary vellum, titled in ink on spine*, A. & J. Posuel, 1682, *titles printed in red and black with engraved vignette, folio*, Lyon; and 3 others (6)

£400 - 600

82°

CARLEVAL (TOMAS)

Disputationes iuris variae, 2 vol. in 1, *several leaves repaired at lower corner, eighteenth century calf gilt, hinges cracking*, L. Anisson, 1668--LOTTER (MELCHIOR) De re beneficiaria, 3 vol. in 1, *spotting, library stamp on endpaper, contemporary vellum, rebounded*, M. Liberal, 1659, *titles printed in red and black with engraved vignettes*--FRANCES DE URRUTIGOYTI (DIEGO ANTONIO) Tractatus de intrusione, *architectural engraved title, slight loss to lower corner of several leaves, small hole in half-title, label of Brara library, Barcelona on pastedown, contemporary limp vellum*, P. Borde, 1660, *title lettered in ink on spines, folio*, Lyon; and 2 others (5)

£400 - 600

83°

CASTILLO SOTOMAYOR (JOANNES del)

Opera, 8 vol., *half-title in volume one, titles printed in red and black*, 1617; Repertorium generale, *occasional marginal ink marks, 1686, some browning, early vellum, rebounded, folio*, Lyon, L. Anisson (9)

£300 - 500

84°

CENEAU (ROBERT)

De vera mensurarum poderumque ratione opus de integro instauratu, *folding table, dampstained at fore-margin through final 50 leaves, title laid down with scored-through ownership inscriptions, later limp vellum with calf straps and loop ties*, J. Roigny, 1547--RUDOLPHINUS DE PASSAGERIIS Summa artis notariae, *title with engraved vignette and inscribed ownership initials, numerous historiated initials, contemporary vellum, rubbed*, Sebastian de Honor, 1559--DURANTE (GIOVANNI DILETTO) De arte testandi, *engraved vignette and ownership inscriptions on title, slightly stained throughout, contemporary limp vellum with title in ink on spine, a few stains*, Rouille, 1572, 8vo, Paris; and 3 others, sixteenth century (6)

£400 - 600

85°

CENSALIO (FRANCESCO)

Observationes singulares, *ownership inscription on title*, J. Paulhe, 1672--MARZARI (FRANCESCO) Tractatus aureus, de fideicommissis, [1672]--PELLIGRINI (MARCO ANTONIO) Tractatus varij, selecti, practici, *engraved vignette on final page*, [1672], 3 works in 1 vol., *the latter works bound without full title-pages, scattered spotting, contemporary calf, worn*--TAMBURINI (TOMMASO) Explicatio decalogi, *contemporary calf, rebounded, pencilled cross on upper cover*, J.-A. Huguet & M.-A. Ravaud, 1665--FAVRE (ANTONIO) Coniecturarum iuris civilis libri viginti, *title with repair to fore-margin, contemporary vellum, rebounded*, Philippe Borde, 1661, *titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, folio*, Lyon; and another (4)

£500 - 700

86°

CHASSENEUZ (BARTHELEMY DE)

Consilia, *title with tape repair at gutter margin, dampstains at margins, eighteenth century speckled calf gilt*, Lyon, N. Vincent, 1588--LE CARON (LOUIS) Pandectes, ou digestes du droict françois, 3 vol. in 2, *titles in red and black, engraved portrait, eighteenth century calf gilt*, Paris, P. Chevalier, P. Mettayer, 1607-1610--BOUCHEL (LAURENT) La bibliotheque, ou thesor du droit françois, 3 vol., *titles in red and black, wormtrail at gutter margin through final leaves of volume 3, contemporary calf gilt, rebounded*, Paris, J. Dallin, 1667, *titles with engraved vignettes, bindings rubbed, folio*; and another, sixteenth century (7)

£600 - 800

87°

CHERUBINI (LAERTIUS and ANGELO MARIA)

Magnum bullarium romanum a B. Leone magno usque ad S.D.N. Clementem X, 5 vol. in 4, *titles printed in red and black, engraved title vignettes, volume 1 with half-title and additional engraved title, engraved illustrations, occasional spotting and browning, lower margin of first title repaired, contemporary vellum, rebounded, spines titled in ink, folio*, Lyon, P. Borde and J. & P. Arnaud, 1673

£300 - 400

88°

CHOPPIN (RENÉ)

De privilegiis rusticorum, Lib III, *ruled margins, occasional stains on fore-margin, eighteenth century limp vellum with gilt-stamped motifs on covers and gilt-tooled spine, g.e., 4to*, Paris, N. Chesneau, 1575--FABER (PETRUS) Semestrium liber unus, *title in red and black with engraved vignette, later vellum, rebounded, 4to*, Lyon, F. Faber, 1590--Karoli Magni et Ludovic Pii christianiss. Regum et imp. francorum capitula sive leges ecclesiasticae et civiles..., *title with engraved vignette and scored-through ownership inscriptions, dampstain at upper margin through initial pages, wormhole in upper margin through final leaves, nineteenth century annotations on endpaper, bookplate of B. Cremer, contemporary limp vellum, rebounded, soiled, 8vo*, Paris, C. Chappelet, 1588; and 4 others, sixteenth century (7)

£700 - 900



90

89•

DU MOULIN (CHARLES)

Tractatus commerciorum et usurarum, *folding table, wormhole in fore-margin of final leaves, title repaired at fore-margin with tape, lower margin cropped to excise ownership inscription, contemporary vellum, titled in ink on spine, slightly soiled*, Lyon, C. Pesnot, 1583--OLDENDORP (JOHANN) De duplici verborum, et rerum significatione, *slice in lower margin through initial 25 leaves, first 30 leaves frayed at corner*, 1546; Collatio iuris civilis et canonici, 1547; Titulorum iuris civilis index, 1551; Certissima politiae in orbe romano restaurandae, 1551, 4 works in 1 vol., *dampstains at lower margin, contemporary limp calf, worn*, Lyon, S. Gryphius, 8vo; and 5 others (7)
£300 - 500

90•

DUPLESSIS (CLAUDE)

Traitez... sur la coutume de Paris, 2 vol., *fourth edition, with notes by Berroyer and De Lauriere, half-titles*, Paris, Nicolas Gosselin, 1726--ESPEISSES (ANTOINE D') Oeuvres... les plus importantes matieres du Droit Romain son méthodiquement expliquées... au Droit Francois, 3 vol., *half-titles, third volume non-uniform*, Lyon, Bruyset, 1750--RENUSSON (PHILIPPE DE) Oeuvres... traité de la communauté de biens entre l'homme & la femme conjoints par mariage... nouvelle édition, Paris, Nyon, 1760--LOYSEAU (CHARLES) Les oeuvres... contenant les cinq livres du droit, *half-title, title printed in red and black with large decorative ornament*, Lyon, Compagnie des Libraires, 1701--Recueil d'édits et ordonnances royaux, sur le fait de la justice et autres matieres les plus importantes, 2 vol., *titles printed in red and black, light dampstaining towards beginning of volume one*, Paris, Montalant, 1730, *contemporary calf gilt, the last mentioned rebacked preserving original spines, folio* (9)
£300 - 500

91•

FEVRET (CHARLES)

Traité de l'abus et du vray sujet des appellations qualifiées de ce nom d'abus, 2 vol., *half-title in first volume, titles printed in red and black, woodcut title ornaments, engraved portrait frontispiece, letterpress folio insert "Extraits concernant la discipline du diocèse de Geneve" bound in between pages 202 and 203 of second volume, occasional moderate dampstaining, contemporary mottled calf, spines gilt, slight chipping and scuffing, folio*, Lyon, Duplain, 1736
£300 - 400

92•

FURGOLE (JEAN BAPTISTE)

Traité des testamens, codiciles, donations a cause de mort et autres dispositions, *title printed in red and black*, Paris, Jean de Nully, 1755; Ordonnance de Louis XV... avec des observations... de Jean-Baptiste Furgole, 2 vol., Toulouse, Antoine Brosses, 1761--DUNOD DE CHARNAGE (FRANCOIS) Traités de prescriptions de l'alienation des biens d'église et des dixmes, Paris, Briasson, 1753, *contemporary calf, spines gilt, 4to* (4)
£200 - 400

93•

GARCIA DE SAAVEDRA (JUAN)

Tractatus de expensis et meliorationibus omnibus causarum patronis, *ownership inscription on title, occasional annotations in margin and underlined text, wormhole in fore-margin of approximately 15 leaves, eighteenth century vellum, wormhole to spine*, 1589--SAPORTA (JOANNES) Tractatus morae facili methodo in compendium redactus, *dampstain on fore-margin of title and final leaves, modern calf with binder's ticket*, 1550, Lyon, G. Rouillé--ALEXANDER AB ALEXANDRO. Iurisperiti neapolitani, genialium dierum libri sex, *scattered spotting, contemporary vellum, soiled*, Paris, H. de Marnes, 1586, 8vo; and 2 others (5)
£400 - 600

94•

GUTIERREZ (JUAN)

Opera omnia [... civilia, canonica, et criminalia], 10 vol. in 5, *volume 1 with half-title, and title printed in red and black*, Lyon, A. Servant, 1730; Repertorium generale rerum et verborum notabiliorum; S. Rotae Decisiones recentissimae & selectissimae, 2 works in 1, Cologne, de Tournes, 1730-1735, *woodcut device on titles, uniform contemporary calf, spines gilt (numbered I-XI), minor loss at extremities, folio* (348 x 220mm.) (6)
£300 - 500



99

95•

GUYOT (JOSEPH NICOLAS)

Répertoire universel et raisonné de jurisprudence civile, criminelle, canonique et bénéficiale, 17 vol., 1784-1785; Traité des droits, fonctions, franchises, exemptions, prérogatives et privilèges, 3 vol., 1786-1787, *contemporary mottled calf, spines gilt, some rebacked or refurbished, all but one retaining original backstrip and labels, joints cracked, some chipping*, Paris, Visse--DURAND DE MAILLANE (PIERRE) Dictionnaire de droit canonique, 5 vol., *third edition, half-titles, contemporary calf, spines gilt, red and green morocco labels*, J. Duplan, 1776, 4to (25) £300 - 500

96•

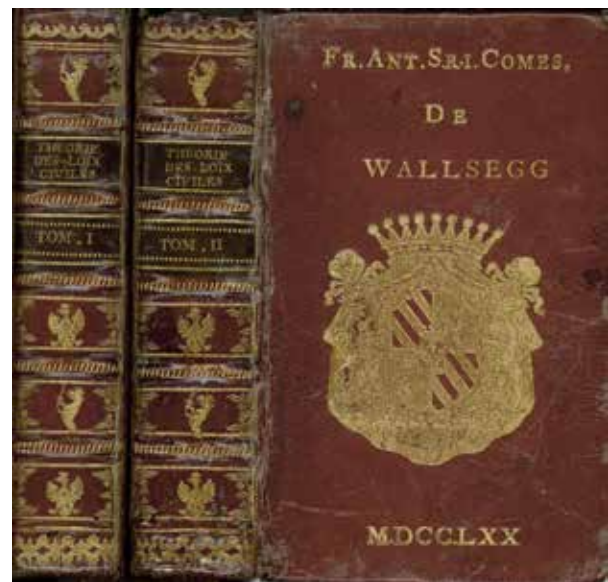
HALOANDRO (GREGORIO)

Novellarum constitutionu DN. Iustiniani sacratiss, *historiated initials, title and endpaper with ownership inscriptions, later blindstamped vellum, slightly rubbed*, G. Merlin, 1562--MARANTA (ROBERTO) Tractatus de ordine iudiciorum, *title with engraved vignette and scored-through ownership inscriptions, occasional annotations in margin, contemporary limp vellum*, Heirs of J. Junta, 1554, *light soiling*, 8vo, Paris; and 5 others, sixteenth century (7) £400 - 600

97•

HOTMAN (FRANCOIS)

In tractatum de actionibus, *engraved vignette on title and final leaf verso, faintly dampstained at foremargin throughout, later limp vellum, cover spotted, spine titled in ink, lacking ties*, S. Gryphius, 1548--COVARRUBIAS Y LEYVA (DIEGO DE) In quantum decretalium libru epitome, *occasional historiated initials, dampstains at foremargin of initial leaves, annotations on free endpaper, contemporary vellum, soiled with holes in cover, vestiges of ties*, Heirs of J. Junta, 1558, 8vo, Paris; and 2 others, sixteenth century (4) £400 - 600



100

98•

HOUARD (DAVID)

Dictionnaire analytique, historique, étymologique de la coutume de Normandie, 4 vol., *half-titles, folding table, perforated library stamps on titles*, Rouen, Le Boucher, 1780--PELÉE DE CHENOTEAU (BLAISE LOUIS) Conférence de la coutume de Sens, *half-title*, Sens, la veuve Tarbé, 1787--GIN (PIERRE LOUIS CLAUDE) Analyse raisonnée du droit françois, *half-title*, Paris, Serviere, 1782, *contemporary mottled calf gilt, the first named rebacked with new corners, rubbed, several joints cracked*, 4to; and 21 others, comprising an incomplete set of Denisart's *Collections* and a 1724-1736 quarto edition of Rapin-Thoyras' *Histoire de Angleterre* (27) £400 - 500

99•

JOUSSE (DANIEL)

Traité de la justice criminelle de France, 4 vol., Paris, Debure, 1771--MUYART DE VOUGLANS (PIERRE-FRANCOIS) Les loix criminelles de France, 2 vol. in 1, Paris, La Société Typographique, 1781--ROUSSEAUD DE LA COMBE (GUY) Traité des matieres criminelles, Paris, Theodore Le Gras, 1756, *contemporary calf, spines gilt within compartments*, 4to (6) £300 - 500

100•

LINGUET (SIMON NICOLAS)

Théorie des loix civiles, 2 vol., *bookplate with the Royal arms of Liechtenstein, contemporary red morocco, with armorial crest of Count Franz Anton de Wallsegg blocked in gilt and dated 1770, lettered in gilt on the covers, spine richly gilt with two ribbons in each volume*, 12mo, London [Paris], 1767--MONTESQUIEU (CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT, Baron de) De l'esprit des loix... nouvelle edition, 2 vol., *library stamp of St. Patrick's College, Maynooty, on title verso and final leaf of second volume, contemporary calf, R.C.C.M. lettered in gilt at foot of spines*, 8vo, Geneva [Paris], Barrilot, [1748]--PASTORET (CLAUDE) Des loix pénales, 2 vol., *occasional dampstains, contemporary speckled calf gilt, rubbed at extremities*, 8vo, Paris, Buisson, 1790; and 12 others (18) £500 - 800



103

**101•
MARITIME**

CLEIRAC (ESTIENNE) *Us, et coustumes de la mer, engraved folding table (short tear), final section with separate title page, titles with engraved vignettes, dampstains in some margins, scored-through ownership inscription on title, contemporary vellum titled in ink on spine, soiled, 4to, Bordeaux, J.M. Millanges, 1661*
£300 - 400

**102•
MARITIME**

VALIN (RENÉ-JOSUÉ) *Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'aout 1681. Ou se trouve la conférence des anciennes ordonnances, des us & coutumes de la mer, tant du royaume que des pays étrangers, 2 vol., half-titles, perforated library stamps on titles, article from 'Le moniteur universel' (1833) tipped-in, ownership slip of Dunscomb Bradford on title, manuscript notes on verso first half-title, later half calf, worn [Kress I:6398], 4to, La Rochelle, J. Legier, 1761--[CLEIRAC (ESTIENNE)] Les us, et coutumes de la mer. Divise'es en trois parties. 1. De la navigation. II. Du commerce naval, & contrats maritimes. III. De la jurisdiction de la marine, 2 parts, half-title, spotting, later half calf, joints split [Goldsmiths 1971; Kress R1286], 4to, Rouen, Jean Viret, 1671--Ordonnance de la marine du mois d'aout 1681, Paris, Les libraires associe's, 1767--[EMERIGON (BALTHAZARD-MARIE)] Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'aout 1681, perforated library stamps on titles, Marseille, Jean Mossy, 2 vol., 1770, contemporary mottled calf, spines gilt, 8vo unless otherwise stated; and another (7)*
£400 - 500



109

**103•
MARITIME**

VALIN (RENÉ-JOSUÉ) *Nouveau commentaire sur l'ordonnance de la marine, du mois d'aout 1681. Ou se trouve la conférence des anciennes ordonnances, des us & coutumes de la mer, tant du royaume que des pays étrangers, 2 vol., FIRST EDITION, half-titles, perforated library stamps on titles, later mottled quarter calf, spines gilt, joints tender [Kress I:6398], 4to, La Rochelle, J. Legier, 1760*
£400 - 600

Scarce. The most comprehensive source for the period, covering all matters of sea commerce during peace and war, including colonial trade, the slave trade, fisheries, privateering and the entire Code noir.

**104•
MARRIAGE**

LE BRUN (DENIS) *Traité de la communauté entre mari et femme, avec un traité des communautés ou sociétés tacites, light browning to opening few leaves, bookplate of P.J. Charpentier, Advocate, Paris (1824), oval stamp of Bibliotheca Ferdinand Desportes on title, contemporary calf, spine gilt tooled in compartments within raised bands, joints strengthened, folio (405 x 250mm.), Paris, Le Gras, 1754*
£200 - 400

105•

POLICE and MEDICINE

VERDIER (JEAN) La jurisprudence de la medicine en France, 2 vol., Alençon, Malassis the Younger, 1763-1764--[DUCHESNE (N.)] Code de la police, ou analyse des reglements de police, *third edition, contemporary signature on title*, Paris, Prault, 1761--FREMINVILLE (EDME DE LA POIX DE) Dictionnaire ou traité de la police generale, Paris, for the Author, 1775, *half-titles, contemporary speckled calf gilt, joints rubbed*, 8vo; and another (5)
£200 - 400

106•

SALGADO DE SAMOZA (FRANCISCO)

Labyrinthus creditorum concurrentium ad litem per debitorem communem inter illos causatam, 3 vol. in 1, *engraved vignette on title and final leaf, scattered spotting, title with dampstained fore-margin and perforated library stamp, modern quarter calf, upper hinge cracked*, J.B. de la Molliere, 1792; Tractatus de supplicatione ad sanctissimum a leteris et bullis apostolicis, *library label of Babri Library, Barcelona on pastedown, contemporary limp vellum, stained, worn at extremities*, Fratres de Tournes, 1758--TONDUTI (PIERRE FRANCOIS) Tractatus de praeventionone judiciali, *faint dampstains, worm damage at lower margin through first 35 leaves touching text, modern quarter calf*, Deville & Chalmette, 1729--CASTEJON (GIL DE) Alphabetum iuridicum, 2 vol. in 1, *faint spotting, contemporary tree calf, boards rubbed, with slight worm damage, hinges cracking*, Anisson & Posuel, 1720, *title in red and black with engraved vignette unless stated otherwise, folio*, Lyon; and 3 others (7)
£500 - 700

107•

SLAVERY

Le code noir, ou recueil des reglemens... concernant le gouvernement, l'administration de la justice, la police, la discipline & le commerce des negres dans les Colonies Francoises, *dampstains on initial and final leaves, perforated library stamp on title and contents leaf, modern calf gilt*, 16mo, Paris, Prault, 1742
£300 - 500

108•

TIRAQUEAU (ANDRE)

Tractatus varii, *title printed in red and black with large woodcut device, and portrait of author on verso, light browning and spotting, later calf, spine gilt in compartments, folio (230 x 355mm.)*, Lyon, Guillaume Rouille, 1615
£200 - 300

109•

VERTRANIUS MAURUS (MARCUS)

De iure liberorum liber singularis; BRISSON (BARNABÉ) Selectarum ex iure civilii Antiquitatum, libri III, *with blank R4, perforated stamp on title [Adams B2854]*, 2 works in 1 vol., FIRST EDITIONS, *titles within woodcut ornamental borders, later vellum, slightly bowed*, 4to, Lyon, Jean de Tournes, 1558
£300 - 500



110

LOW COUNTRIES

110•

ARABIA AND PERSIA

LAET (JOHANNES DE) Persia, seu Regni Persici Status, *engraved pictorial title, 7 full-page woodcut costume illustrations [Willems 386]*, Leiden, Elzevir, 1633; [SIONITA (GABRIEL)] Arabia seu Arabum vicinarumquae gentium orientalium leges, *engraved pictorial title*, Amsterdam, Blaeu, 1635, 2 works in one vol., *early vellum, age soiled*, 12mo
£300 - 400

111•

AUCTIONEERING

MATTHEUS (ANTON) De auctionibus libri duo, *second edition, title in red and black, decorative woodcut initials, preliminaries reinserted, contemporary speckled calf gilt, slightly worn*, 4to, Antwerp, Marcel Parys, 1680
£200 - 400

Second edition of one of the earliest and most extensive works on auction sales in the seventeenth century from a legal point of view; the rules governing them, their location, the sale of confiscated merchandise, etc.

112•

CORVINUS (ARNOLDUS)

Elementa juris civilis, *engraved additional title, library stamp of Ignatius Domenicus, Count of Chorinsky, Baron of Ledske, contemporary vellum, vestiges of 4 green ties*, Amsterdam, L. Elzevir, 1645; Digesta per aphorismos, *engraved additional title (slight loss at upper corner, with glue line at gutter margin), booklabel of Edward Heron-Allen and catalogue slip pasted-in, contemporary vellum*, Amsterdam, Elzevir, 1649; Jus feudale per aphorismos strictim explicatum, *contemporary vellum, rebounded*, Leiden, F. Moyaert, 1655, 12mo; and 3 others (6)
£300 - 500

113•

DAMHOUDER (JOSSE DE)

*Praxis rerum criminalium, full-page coat-of-arms of Philipp II on verso of title, and of the author on Nn8, woodcut portrait of the author on **2, 69 woodcut illustrations (some full-page), lacks 12 leaves (one with illustration), all supplied in facsimile, extensive and expressive annotations in an early hand, including many pointing hands, modern vellum-backed boards [Adams D16], 4to, Antwerp, Jean Bellerum, 1570*
£400 - 600

Damhouder occupied the highest judicial position in Holland during the reigns of Charles V and Philip II. *Praxis rerum*, first published in 1554, was the first comprehensive study of criminal procedure published in northern Europe.

Provenance: Extensive near contemporary annotations (indecipherable ownership inscription dated 9 July 1572 on title), in black and red ink with expressive pointing hands; Hermann Kantorowicz (1877-1940), ownership inscription on title dated 1903. A distinguished German jurist Kantorowicz was removed from his post as professor of criminal law by the Nazis in 1933, and emigrated to the United States, where he taught at Columbia and New York universities.

114•

GROOT PLACAET-BOECK

Groot Placaet-Boeck, vervattende de Placaten, Ordonnantien ende Edicten van de Doorluchtige, Hoogh Mog. Heeren Staten generael der vereenighde Nederlanden, 10 vol. (including register), *edited by Cornelis Cau and others, additional engraved pictorial title volumes 1 to 9 (one with neat tear), half-title in register, woodcut numismatic diagrams in the text, contemporary blindstamped vellum, ties (some missing), volume 7 rebounded, folio (385 x 235mm.), The Hague[-Amsterdam], [various publishers], 1658-1797; with Generael register, 1706 (11)*
£500 - 700

Monumental compilation of the laws and statutes of the United Provinces from 1581 to 1795, including the index volume.

115•

HUBER (ULRICUS)

De ratione juris docendi & discendi dialogus, engraved portrait frontispiece, engraved vignettes on title and final leaf, Mortonhall armorial bookplate, contemporary mottled calf, worn at extremities, hinges cracking, Franeker, J. Gyselaar, 1684--STRACCA (BENVENUTO) De asssecurationibus; et proxenetis atque proxenetis, title with engraved vignette, ownership inscription on endpaper, contemporary limp vellum, title in ink on spine, rubbed at extremities, Amsterdam, J. Pluymer, 1658, 8vo; and 6 others, seventeenth century (8)
£400 - 600

116•

LESSIUS (LEONARDUS)

De iustitia et iure, engraved title, defective, Antwerp, B. Moret, 1626--AYLLON LAYNEZ (JUAN DE) Illustrationes sive additiones eruditissimae ad varias resolutiones Antonii Gomezii, title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, contemporary calf with wide roll-tooled borders, spine gilt, worn, Antwerp, J.B. Verdussen, 1679--LEEUNWEN (SIMON VAN) Censura forensis theoretico-practica, 2 parts in 1 vol., title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, historiated initials, contemporary blindstamped vellum, rebounded, Amsterdam, H. & T. Boom, 1685; Corpus juris civilis, 2 vol., engraved additional title, faint dampstain across upper page throughout, repairs to tears at lower fore-corner of additional title and across final printed leaf of second volume 2, modern quarter calf, Amsterdam & Leiden, J. Blaeu, 1663, folio; and another (6)
£500 - 700

117•

MARITIME

't Boeck der Zee-Rechten inhoudende dat hooghste ende Oudtste Gotlandsche Water-recht, woodcut device of ship on title, 1664; WEYTSSEN (QUINTIN) Een Tractaet van Avarien, 1663, 2 works in 1 vol., Middelburgh, Francois Kroock--GLINS (TACO VAN) Aenmerckingen ende Bedenckingen over de Zee-Rechten uyt het Placcaet van Koninck Philips... 1563, woodcut device of ship on title, 1727; Zee-Rechten inhoudende dat Oudtste en Hoogste Water-recht, 1740, Amsterdam, Cornelis vander Stolk, 2 works in 1 vol., a few gatherings browned; VERWER (ADRIAEN) Nederlants See-Rechten, first three gatherings with loss to a letter of title or headline, 1716; Memorien, Advertissemerten van Regten... in het geval van het Schip de Oude Roos, 1713; Advysen, Certificatie, ende Gewysdens, 1716, 3 works in 1 vol., light waterstain at foot, Amsterdam, Jan Boom; contemporary vellum, the last with spine soiled, 4to (3)
£400 - 600

See illustration overleaf.

118•

MARITIME

SELDEN (JOHN) Mare clausum seu de domino maris, title printed in red and black, 2 engraved plates, 2 engraved folding maps, eighteenth century green calf with richly gilt spine and elaborate gilt dentelles, g.e., 12mo, London, R. Meighen, [but Leiden, Elzevir], 1636
£300 - 400

See illustration overleaf.

119•

OTTO (EVERHARD)

Thesaurus juris romani, continens rariora meliorum interpretum opuscula, 5 vol., second edition, half-title in volume one, titles printed in red and black, engraved title vignettes, light spotting, contemporary calf, worn, folio, Utrecht, J. Broedelet, 1733-1735
£300 - 500

120•

SALIC LAW

WENDELEN (GOTFRIED) Leges salicae illustratae, engraved vignettes on title and final leaf, engraved folding map, armorial bookplate of Basil Fielding, Earl of Denbigh, 1703 on title verso, 1649--CHIFFLET (JEAN JACQUES) Systema Austriacum, title in red and black with engraved armorial vignette, 1650; Lotharingia masculina, 1648; Commentarius lothariensis, engraved dedication leaf, 1649; De pace cum Francis ineunda consilium a praeteritorum exemplis, dampstain across final leaf, 1650; De ampulla remensi nova et accurata disquisitio, title in red and black with engraved armorial vignette, 1651; Teneurius expensus, title in red and black with engraved armorial vignette, 1652; Imago Francisci eversoris, 1655; Verum stemma childebrandinum, dampstains on final leaves, 1656, 9 works in 1 vol., contemporary calf, boards scuffed, hinges cracking, Antwerp, B. Moreti--ECCARD (JOHANN GEORG) Leges Francorum salicae et ripuariorum, title in red and black with engraved vignette of entwined initials, half-page engraving of salic scroll with border of Roman coins, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary speckled calf, armorial crest of William Stuart of Tempsford Hall, Bedfordshire, blocked in gilt on covers, spine gilt, worn at extremities, hinges cracking, Frankfurt & Leipzig, N. Foerster, 1720, folio (2)
£400 - 600

121•

VINNIUS (ARNOLDUS)

Tractatus quinque, de pactis, jurisdictione, collationibus, transactionibus, et quaestionibus juris selectis, 2 vol. in 1, title in red and black with engraved vignette, repair to gutter margin of endpaper, armorial bookplate of Alexander, Lord Polworth, contemporary panelled calf, rebounded, worn, Utrecht, T. Appels, 1697--MONTANUS (PAUL) Tractatus novus, de jure tutelarum & curationum, contemporary vellum, rebounded, The Hague, H. de Swaef, 1657--SAUMAISE (CLAUDE) De modo usurarum liber, title in red and black with engraved vignette, occasional annotations in margin, wormhole in gutter margin through first 25 leaves, contemporary vellum, rebounded, stained, Leiden, Elzevir, 1639, 8vo and 4to; and 5 others, seventeenth century (8)
£400 - 600



117



118

GERMANY

122•

ANGLING

Landrechts der Fürstenthumben obern und Ridern Bann, *gothic letter, woodcut arms on title, 8 parts titles (of 9, without 4), 6 full-page woodcut illustrations of fish, woodcut initials, lacks 3 leaves (2E6-2F1, and 5D1), general title cut to size and laid down with register cut down and pasted on verso, fore-margin of **2 strengthened, 6 pages with illustrations repaired with some losses at margins, early half calf, worn, folio*, Munich, Nicolaus Henricum, 1616, sold not subject to return
£300 - 500

123•

BOHEMIA

Der Rom. Kaij. auch zu Haungarn und Böhaimb, &c. Königlichen Majestaöt Ferdinandi dess Andern, u. Vernewerte Landes Ordnung, *title printed in red and black with engraved arms on recto and (full-page) on verso, woodcut initials, title trimmed with short tear repaired*, [Vienna, Matthaeo Formica], 1640--Codex Ferdinando-Leopoldino-Josephino-Carolinus: pro haereditario Regno Bohemiae... Moraviae, et Ducatu Silesiae, *title printed in red and black, double column, browning, Prague, Conrad Mullem, 1720, black letter, early calf, small folio (2)*
£400 - 600

124•

BRANT (SEBASTIAN)

Expositio(n)es siue declarationes omniu(m) titulu(ru)m iuris tam civilis... De modo student in utroqu[e] jure [Johannes Baptista Caccialupus], *large woodcut device on title, woodcut diagram on final leaf, capital spaces blank, scholarly marginal annotations in an early hand (some shaved, not touching printed side-notes), ownership inscription of J.B. Brunner, later calf, 8vo*, [Basel, G. Bartholomaeus von Angermunde, 1514]
£400 - 600

125•

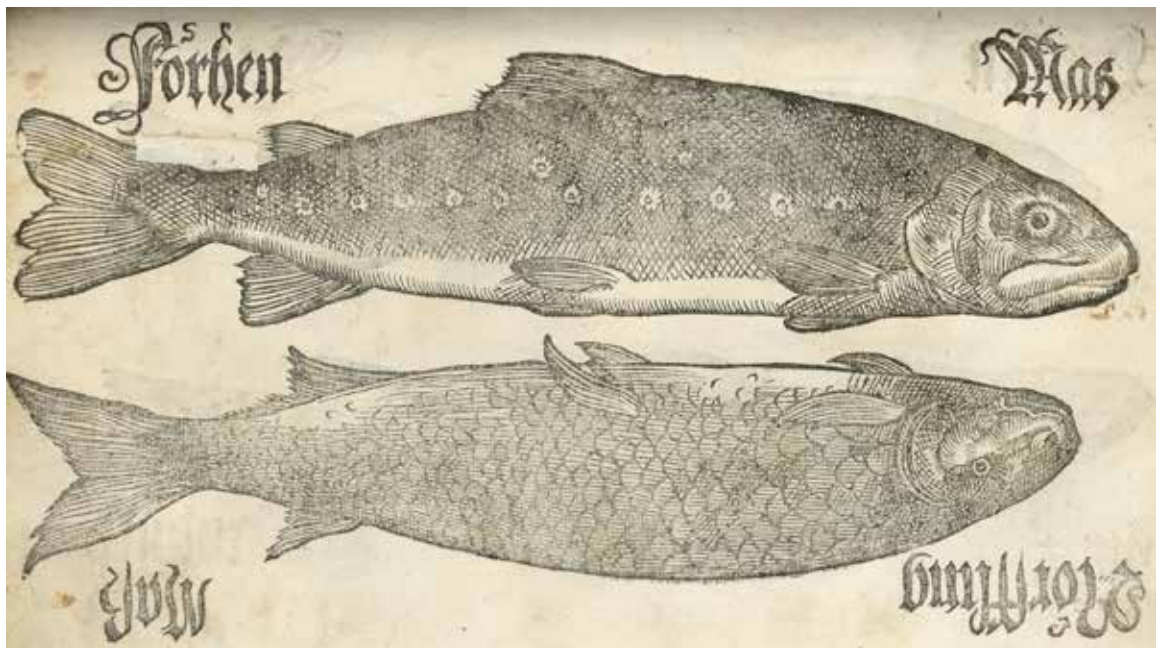
BRISSON (BARNABE)

De verborum quae ad ius civile pertinent significatione, *engraved additional title, title in red and black with ownership inscription, contemporary panelled calf, rebaked, worn at extremities, hinges cracking*, Halle, Orphanage, 1743--FAVRE (ANTOINE) Codex fabrianus definitionum forensium, 2 vol. in 1, *title in red and black with engraved vignette, faintly dampstained, contemporary vellum, rebaked*, Geneva, Fratres de Tournes, 1765--COVARRUBIAS Y LEYVA (DIEGO DE) Opera omnia, iam post varias editiones correctiona, 2 vol., *small holes in half-title and tear at fore-margin of S3 touching text of volume one, wormhole through fore-margin of final leaves of volume 2, contemporary tree calf gilt, rubbed*, Geneva, G. de Tournes, 1723, folio; and 5 others (9)
£500 - 700

126•

CIPOLLA (BARTOLOMEO)

Tractatus de servitutibus tam urbanorum, *faintly dampstained throughout, catalogue slip pasted on endpaper, text block separating from backstrip, contemporary vellum, slightly soiled*, Cologne, J. Gymnich, 1596--BIANCHI (MARCO ANTONIO) Tractatus de compromissis faciendis inter coniunctos, *contemporary vellum*, Frankfurt, J. Saurius, 1597--WESENBECK (MATTHAEUS) Commentarius in institutionum iuris libros III, *title with repair to ownership inscription excision, some loss to final leaf, occasional annotations in margin, eighteenth century speckled boards, worn*, Basle, Eusebius, 1576, 8vo; and another (4)
£300 - 400



122

127•

CUJAS (JACQUES)

Opera, 4 vol. in one, title printed in red and black, woodcut ornament on title, contemporary blindstamped vellum, ties, recased, folio, Frankfurt, D. & D. Aubrios, 1623
£300 - 500

128•

DONEAU (HUGUES)

Commentariorum de iure civili, 5 vol. in 3, titles and final leaves with engraved vignettes, damp at upper margin of initial leaves of third volume, stain on fore-edge of first volume, German library stamp on titles, contemporary vellum with blind-tooled borders surrounding blind-stamped portrait panel, titled in ink on spine, slightly soiled, A. Wechel, 1595-1597--DECIANI (TIBERIO) Tractatus Criminalis, title printed in red and black with engraved vignette and ownership inscriptions, occasional wormholes and repairs at fore-margin, modern half calf, lacking corner-pieces, P. Fischer, 1591, folio, Frankfurt (4)
£400 - 600

129•

DU RIVAIL (AYMAR)

Civilis historiae iuris, engraved architectural title, historiated initials, dampstain on fore-margin of title and initial leaves, ownership inscriptions at lower margin of title scored-through resulting in small holes, contemporary blindstamped calf, Mainz, J. Schoeffer, 1527--HOTMAN (FRANCOIS, pseudonym of FRANCOIS DE VILLIERS) Partitiones iuris civilis elementariae, title with ownership inscription and dampstain on fore-margin, nineteenth century quarter vellum, Basle, N. Episcopius, 1560--CALVIN (JOHN) Themis hebraeo-romana, occasional stains in margin, modern boards, Hanover, P. Fischer, 1595, some rubbing, 8vo (3)
£400 - 600

See illustration overleaf.

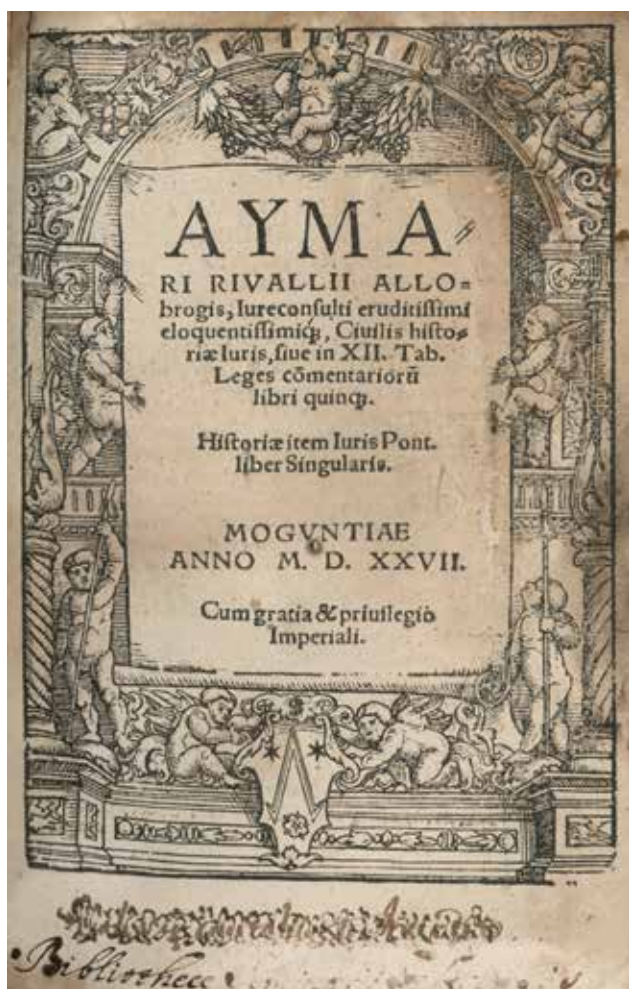
130•

HEINECCIUS (JOHANN GOTTLIEB)

Operum ad universam juris prudentiam, philosophiam, et litteras humaniores, 8 vol., half-title in volume one, titles printed in red and black, contemporary calf, rebacked partly retaining backstrips, one cover detached, small 4to, Geneva, Cramer & Philibert, 1744-1748
£300 - 400



125



129

131•
JUAREZ (RODRIGO)

Tractatus de bonis constante matrimonio acquisitis, *wormhole through initial pages, contemporary limp vellum, rebacked*, J. Gymnich, 1590--PELS (JOANNES) Processus iudiciarius, exactam et solidam..., *wormholes in fore-margin of title and final leaves, modern calf*, G. Greuenbruch, 1598--VALLE (ROLAND) Tractatus de lucro dotis, *library stamp on title, contemporary ruled vellum, rebacked, several wormholes*, J. Gymnich, 1599, *some dampstaining*, 8vo, Cologne (3)
£300 - 500

132•
LEISER (CHRISTIAN GOTTFRIED)

Jus Georgicum, sive tractatus de praediis, *title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, engraved additional title, 7 engraved plates (2 folding), ownership inscription on engraved additional title, contemporary vellum, hinges strengthened*, Leipzig, Heirs of Lanckisch, 1741--HERTTWIG (CHRISTOPH) Neues und vollkommenes Berg-Buch, *title printed in red and black with ownership inscription and library stamp of The Mining Association of Oberberg, occasional spotting, contemporary half vellum*, Dresden & Leipzig, J.C. Zimmermann, 1710, *title lettered in ink on spines, rubbed, folio*; and another (3)
£300 - 400



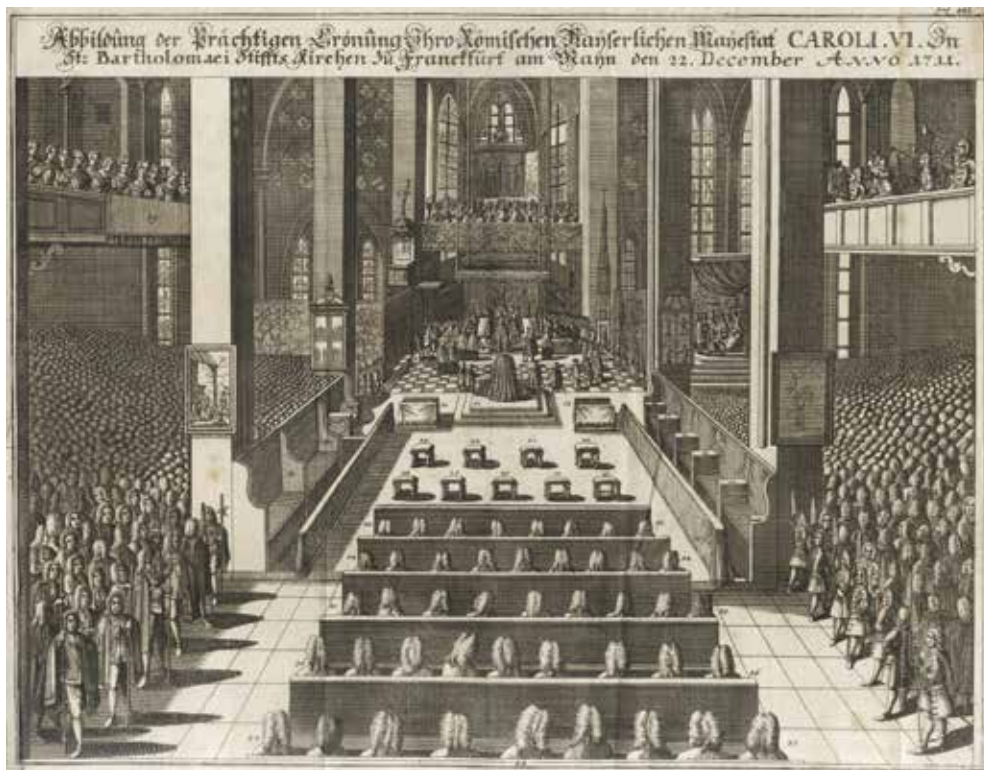
135

133•
LEUNCLAVIUM (JOHANNES)

LX librorum Basilikon id est, universi iuris Romani, auctoritate principum Rom. Græcam in linguam traducti, *engraved vignette on title, historiated opening initial*; Novellaie constitutiones imperatorum X, *engraved vignette on final leaf*, 2 works in 1 vol., *small wormhole through 4 leaves, dampstains on both titles, one leaf defective, contemporary annotations on front endpaper and occasionally in margin, contemporary pastepaper rebacked in vellum, foot of spine patched, surfaces rubbed*, Basle, Eusebius Episcopius & Nicolas Fr., 1575--HALOANDER (GREGORIUS, editor) Corpus juris civilis, novellarum constitutionum DN. iustiniani principis, quae exstant, et ut exstant, volumen, *title and text in Greek and Latin, wormholes in lower margins of initial and final leaves, contemporary pastepaper rebacked in vellum, library label on spine, slightly soiled*, Nuremberg, Joannes Petreus, 1531, *titles lettered in ink on spines, folio (2)*
£800 - 1,200

134•
LINDENBERG (FRIEDRICH)

Codex legum antiquarum, *slightly toned, contemporary calf with gilt acorn motif on covers, rebacked, upper hinge cracking*, Frankfurt, Iohannus & Andreas Marnios, 1613--SHRADER (LUDOLF) Tractatus feudalis in decem partes distributi, 2 vol. in 1, *title creased, with ownership inscriptions and armorial bookplate of P.A. Schilgen on verso, occasional dampstains, contemporary vellum with blindstamped interlaced motif on covers, rebacked*, Frankfurt, Ex Officina Paltheniana, 1594--DURANTIS (GULIELMUS) Speculum juris, 2 vol. in 1, *engraved vignette on title and final blank verso, spotting, modern quarter calf, worn*, Frankfurt, Heirs of J. Aubrius, 1612, *folio*; and 2 others (5)
£500 - 700



141

135•

LORI (JOHANN GEORG VON)

Sammlung de Baierischen Bergrechts, *gothic letter, double column, engraved vignette title, occasional light marginal foxing, contemporary half calf gilt, lower corner on upper cover bumped, folio (335 x 205mm.)*, Munich, Franz Lorenz Richter, 1764
£300 - 500

136•

LUCA (GIOVANNI BATTISTA DE)

Tractatus de officiis venalibus vacabilibus Romanae; Commentaria ad constitutionem Innocentii XI, *titles printed in red and black*; Discorso della stile legale, 3 works in 1 vol., *contemporary vellum, rebaked*, Geneva, J.A. Cramer & P. Perachon, 1697--SCACCIA (SIGISMUNDO) Tractatus de iudiciis causarum vilium, 2 vol., *title of first volume printed in red and black, ownership inscription of James A. Bell, Mexico City (1937), eighteenth century quarter calf gilt, worn, Frankfurt, Heirs of Palthenius, 1618, engraved vignette on titles, dampstained throughout, folio (3)*
£300 - 500

137•

MAGER (MARTIN)

De advocatia armata, *title in red and black, faint spotting throughout, contemporary vellum, blindstamped motif on covers, title lettered in ink on spine*, Frankfurt, Egenolphus Emmelius, 1625--MANTICA (FRANCESCO MARIA) Vaticanæ lucubrationes de tacitis et ambiguis conventionibus, 2 vol. in 1, *title in red and black with engraved vignette, occasional spotting, vestiges of ties, slightly soiled*, [Geneva], Peter and Jacob Chouet, 1645--CALVIN (JOHN) Lexicon iuridicum iuris romani simul, et canonici, *engraved vignette and ownership inscription on title, ties lacking*, Frankfurt, Heirs of Andreas Wechel, 1600, *contemporary panelled vellum with wide roll-tooled foliate borders, slightly soiled, folio; and another (4)*
£400 - 600

138•

MARRIAGE and POLYGAMY

[LYSER (JOHANN)] Discursus politicus de polygamia, *second edition, woodcut ornament on title and head of chapter one, eighteenth century calf, spine gilt within compartments, joints repaired, 8vo*, Freiburg, Henricus Cunrath, 1676
£200 - 400

139•

MINING

SPAN (SEBASTIAN) Speculum juris metallici, oder: Berg-Rechts-Spiegel, *half-title, title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, title shaved at foot touching date line [Hoover 758], folio*, Dresden, Johann Jacob Wincklern, 1698
£200 - 300

140•

MOLINA (LUIS DE)

De justitia et jure opera omnia, 5 vol., *engraved frontispiece, titles printed in red and black, woodcut device on titles, 1773--VALASCUS (ALVARUS) Opera omnia juridica, civilia, canonica, et feudalia, 4 vol. in 2, half-title, first title printed in red, woodcut device on titles, one section coming loose, 1735, some browning, contemporary vellum, folio*, Geneva, M-M. Bousquet (7)
£400 - 600

141•

MOSER (JOHANN JAKOB)

Teutsches Staats-Recht, 53 vol. bound in 27 (comprising volumes 1-50; Hauptregister, 1754; Zusätze, 2 vol. in 1, 1744), *title to volume 1 printed in red and black, engraved vignette on title of volumes 1-3, 2 folding engraved plates and 2 folding letterpress tables in volume 2, uniform contemporary calf, gilt morocco spine labels, some joints neatly repaired, 4to*, Nuremberg [Frankfurt & Leipzig], Johann Steins, 1737-1754
£800 - 1,200

Johann Jakob Moser (1701-1785) was a German jurist, and prolific author he "was founder of the positivist treatment of international law in Germany" (David Walker, *The Oxford Companion to Law*).



142

**142•
OLDENDORP (JOHANNES)**

Actionum forensium progymnasmata, *engraved vignettes on title and final printed leaf, numerous historiated initials, contemporary elaborately blindstamped vellum, with images of saints and the virgin and child around central panel, one contemporary metal clasp, restored, modern replacement clasp and morocco label, slightly soiled*, Cologne, Johannes Gymnicio, 1543--BRISSON (BARNABE) Lexicon iuris, 3 vol. in 1, *first title in red and black, titles with engraved vignettes, several engraved head-pieces and decorated initials, front endpaper loose, library stamp on title, contemporary vellum, titled in ink on spine, lacking ties, slightly spotted*, Frankfurt, Joannes Wechel, 1587, folio (2)
£400 - 600

**143•
PEREZ (ANTONIO)**

Jus publicum, quo arcana & jura principis exponuntur, *engraved additional title, contemporary vellum, slightly soiled, rebaked*, 12mo, Frankfurt, L.S. Corner, 1668--BOCERUS (HEINRICH) De bello et duello tractatus juris, *portrait engraving on title verso, faint stains on title*, Tübingen, Celliani, 1607--MENDES DE CASTRO (MANUEL) Repetitio L. cum oportet vi. de bon. quae lib. in potest. constitut. ex matrim. &c., *mark on title fore-margin, scattered spotting on final leaves*, Augsburg, S. Mylius, 1608, 2 works in 1 vol., *front endpaper loose, contemporary vellum with initials "I.G.D." and date stamped on cover, title lettered in ink on spine, rebaked*, 8vo--OTTO (DANIEL) Dialectica iuris, *title printed in red and black*, Heilbronn, J.P. Wilhelm, 1664--VIGELIUS (NICOLAUS) Dialectices iuris civilis libri III, *repair to fore-margin of final preface leaf, both folding tables dampstained*, Basle, L. König, 1620, 2 works in 1 vol., *contemporary vellum with roll-tooled borders and armorial motifs, boards rubbed, lacking spine label, slightly soiled*, 8vo; and 6 others (9)
£400 - 600



149

**144•
ROCCA (GIROLAMO)**

Disputationes juris selectae; cum decisionibus super eis prolatis, 2 vol., *scattered spotting, contemporary vellum, title lettered in ink on spine, worn at extremities, hinges strengthened*, Geneva, Frates de Tournes, 1697--MEVIUS (DAVID) Consilia posthuma, varia et perfecta eruditione referta, *engraved vignettes on final leaf, title laid down, with library stamp, contemporary vellum, slightly soiled*, Frankfurt & Stralsund, Ottoni Reumannus, 1680--FAVRE (ANTOINE) Coniecturarum iuris civilis libri viginti, *occasional spotting, title with one printed line of printer's details scored through, contemporary vellum, rebaked, with blindstamped interlaced motif on covers, slightly soiled*, Geneva, Jacob Crispin, 1630, *titles in red and black with engraved vignettes, folio*; and 4 others (8)
£400 - 600

**145•
RODRIGUEZ (AMATORE)**

Tractatus de concursu, et privilegiis creditorum in bonis debitoris, *light dampstaining, fore-margin of one leaf torn, nineteenth century quarter morocco gilt*, Geneva, Samuel Chouet, 1665--INTRIGLIOLI (NICCOLO) De substitutionibus tractatus, omnium difficilissimus, et ingeniosissimus, *spotting, contemporary vellum, rebaked*, Hanau, G. Antonius & P. Egenolphus, 1602--FUSARI (VINCENZO) Tractatus de substitutionibus, *dampstained throughout, wormhole on title, contemporary annotations in margin, contemporary vellum, rebaked*, Geneva, Philipp Albert, 1628, *title printed in red and black with engraved vignette, folio*; and 3 others (6)
£400 - 600

146°

SCHURER (AMBROSIUS)

De haereditatibus quae ab intestato deferuntur, *title in red and black, engraved portrait, 8 folding tables, dampstain at upper fore-corner through first 100 leaves, contemporary blindstamped vellum, light dampstaining, 4to*, [Leipzig, H. Steinman, 1567]--GAIL (ANDREAS) De pace, publica, et eius violatoribus, atque proscriptis sive bannitis imperii; Tractatus de manuum iniectionibus, impedimentis, 2 works in 1 vol., *later vellum, slight stain on cover, 8vo*, Cologne, J. Gymnisch, 1586--NEBRIJA (ELIO ANTONIO DE) Novum lexicon iuris utriusque, *contemporary vellum, rebounded, 8vo*, Cologne, J. Gymnisch, 1597, *some rubbing*; and 8 others, sixteenth century (11)
£600 - 800

147°

SELDEN (JOHN)

De jure naturali et gentium, *title printed in red and black, 7 engraved plates (3 folding, one with piece of blank corner torn away), light browning, contemporary calf, rebounded, 4to*, Strassburg, G.A. Dolphopff & J.E. Zetzner, 1665
£150 - 300

148°

SLOVAKIA

HUSZTI (STEPHANUS) Jurisprudentia practica seu commentarius novus in jus Hungaricum, 3 parts in 1 vol., *third edition, half-title, engraved folding plate of the Tree of Consanguinity, contemporary ink scribbles on title, spotting throughout, contemporary calf, decorative gilt spine, 4to*, Trnava, College of the Academic Society of Jesus, 1766
£300 - 400

149°

STOLBERG LIBRARY

CLARO (GIULIO) Opera omnia, sive practica civilis et criminalis, 2 vol. in one vol., FIRST EDITION, *first title printed in red and black*, Geneva, heirs of Cramer, 1739--Neue und vollstandigere sammlung der reichs-abschiede, 4 vol. in 2, *half-title, and title in volume one printed in red and black with vignette, engraved portrait of the dedicatee pasted onto dedication leaf*, Frankfurt, Ernest August Koch, 1747--ROSENTHAL (HEINRICH VON) Tractatus et synopsis totius juris feudalis, 2 vol., *titles in red and black*, Frankfurt & Leipzig, Zunner-Jungiana, 1721--ALVAROTTI (JULIO) [Opera]... Fevdorvm interpretis eminentissimi Lectura in vsus eorundem eruditissima, *title printed in red and black with large vignette, fore-margin of opening 3 leaves shaved just touching letters*, Frankfurt, Feyrabend, 1587--DAUTH (JOHANN) De testamentis tractatus methodicus, enarratione perspicua et brevi, *title printed in red and black with woodcut vignette*, Wilhelm Richard Stock, 1670--MOLLENBECK (JOHANN HEINRICH) Thesaurus juris civilis, *engraved frontispiece, title printed in red and black*, Lemgovia, Meyer, 1717--STRUVIUS (GEORGE ADAM) Evolutiones controversiarum in syntagmate juris civilis, 2 *engraved frontispieces*, Frankfurt, Matthew Birckner, 1675--HUBER (ULRICH) De jure civitatis, *engraved frontispiece*, Frankfurt, Zeitler, 1718, *bookplate of Christian Ernst Graf zu Stolberg, some with the small blue early stamp on title, eighteenth century vellum, most with gilt lettering label on spine, 4to and folio*; and 13 others, similar bound in vellum from the same library (23)
£800 - 1,200

150°

VIENNA

Sammlung der Gesetze welche unter der glorreichsten Regierung des Kaisers Leopold des II..., 5 vol., *engraved frontispieces, numerous folding tables, faint spotting, occasional wormholes, contemporary boards with labels, dates in ink and the figure 5 on spines, 8vo*, G.E. von Moesle, 1790-1792--ZIMMERL (JOHANN MICHAEL) Vollständige Sammlung der Wechselgesetze aller Länder und Handelsplätze in Europa, 3 vol. in 5, *engraved frontispiece in first volume, titles with ownership inscriptions, contemporary half calf, spines gilt, slight abrasions, 3 volumes recorned, 4to*, E. von Ehelensche Schriften, 1809-1813, Vienna; and 3 others (13)
£300 - 400



151

151°

VOLTZ (VALENTIN)

Commentarii duo: I. De inquisitione... II. In tit. digest. ad leg. cornel. de sicar..., *title with library stamp and ownership inscription, 'Monastery Weingartensis, 1659', contemporary boards patterned with music (red staves, diamond notation and text), library label on spine, small blister on lower board, upper hinge cracking*, Tübingen, J.A. Celli, 1620--PECK (PIERRE) De testamentis coniugum libri quinque, *title laid down, with library label on verso, modern calf*, Cologne, J. Gymnich, 1585, 8vo; and 2 others (4)
£300 - 500



154

152•

WESENBECK (MATTHEW)

Pandectas iuris ciuilis et codicis Iustiniani lib. IIX, woodcut device on title, early inscription (dated 1582) on top margin of title, with a few early marginal notes and underlinings, early limp vellum, spine titled in ink, folio, Basel, E. Episcopius and N. Haeredes, 1579
£200 - 400

153•

YANEZ PARLADORIO (JUAN)

Opera juridica, title in red and black with engraved vignette, spotting, contemporary tree calf, lacking spine label, Geneva, Fratres de Tournes, 1734--[KREITTMAYR, W.X.A.] *Codex maximilianeus Bavaricus civilis*, contemporary panelled vellum with roll-tooled borders and metal clasps, Munich, J.J. Votter, 1756--CARPZOV (BENEDICT) *Practicae novae imperialis Saxonicae rerum criminalium*, light dampstaining throughout, title creased, library stamp on half-title, contemporary vellum, rebaked, Leipzig, J.F. Gleditsch, 1723, bindings rubbed, folio; and 7 others (10)
£500 - 700

154•

ZASIUS (ULRICH)

Intellectus iuris civilis singulares udalrici, engraved vignette on title and final leaf, margin wormholes through approximately 28 leaves, fore-edge of initial and final pages tattered, last leaf repaired at upper corner, contemporary vellum, rebaked, modern label and ties, occasional wormholes, Freiburg in Brigau, Emmeus Iuliacensus, 1532--MUDAEUS (GABRIEL) *De contractibus quatuor digestorum tituli facile praecipui...*, engraved vignettes on title and colophon leaf, wormhole in lower margin through final pages, library stamp of Bostochi Academy on title verso, nineteenth century boards, hinges cracked, Frankfurt am Main, Feyrabendius, 1586; *Commentarii ad titulos digestorum*, tattered lower fore-corner of initial leaves, two wormholes through lower margin of approximately 280 pages, modern quarter calf, Louvain, Seruatus Sassenus, 1563, some rubbing, folio (3)
£600 - 800

155•

ZOBEL (CHRISTOFF)

Sachsenspiegel auff's neue ubesehen, title printed in red and black, colophon leaf, laid down on rear pastedown, worming (extensive early on), a few ink underlinings, early ownership inscription on title "In der Bibliotheca ... Wittenberg ... M. Andreas Müller ... 1665", contemporary blindstamped vellum with two large central panels showing Judith with a sword and the head of Holofernes, repeated on both covers, upper cover with initials H.R.W. and 1570 added, metal corner-pieces (one lacking), lacking metal clasps and straps, folio, Leipzig, E. Vögelin, 1569
£400 - 600



155

REST OF THE WORLD

156•

DENMARK

WEYLLE (CHRISTEN OSTERSSON) *Glossarium Juridicum Danico-Norvegicum*. Det er: Alle Gamle Danske oc Norske Glosers rette Forklaring, 2 parts in 1 vol., black letter, 2 folding woodcut charts (with short repair), later vellum, lettered in ink on spine, Copenhagen, Melchior Markans, 1652--[BIELCKE (JENS) and others] *Den Norske Loubog, offerseet, corrigerit oc forbedrit*, 3 parts in 1 vol., text in Danish, gothic letter, woodcut pictorial title (trimmed to neatline), lacks gathering at end of "Compendium" (ends on H4), some dampstaining (heavier towards end resulting in small hole to 2 leaves), a few inner margins strengthened, Hii of final section with tear repaired, several pagination numerals in ink, later half calf, Copenhagen, Jørgen Holsts, 1657, small 4to (2)
£200 - 400

157•

DENMARK AND NORWAY

Regis (Gloriosiss. Memoriae) Christiani Quinti Leges Danicae quas... Friderici IV... e Danico in Latinum convertibat, engraved frontispiece of Frederic IV, woodcut endpiece, light browning, contemporary calf, 4to, Copenhagen, Hieronymus Christian Paull, 1710
£150 - 200



159

158•

INDIA - GENTOO LAWS

A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation, Made from the Original, Written in the Shanscrit Language, translated by Nathaniel Brassey Halhed, 8 engraved plates (tear to one margin), light tonal browning, perforated stamp on title and first 3 leaves, library cloth, 4to, [no publisher], 1776

£150 - 300

159•

LATVIA - RIGA

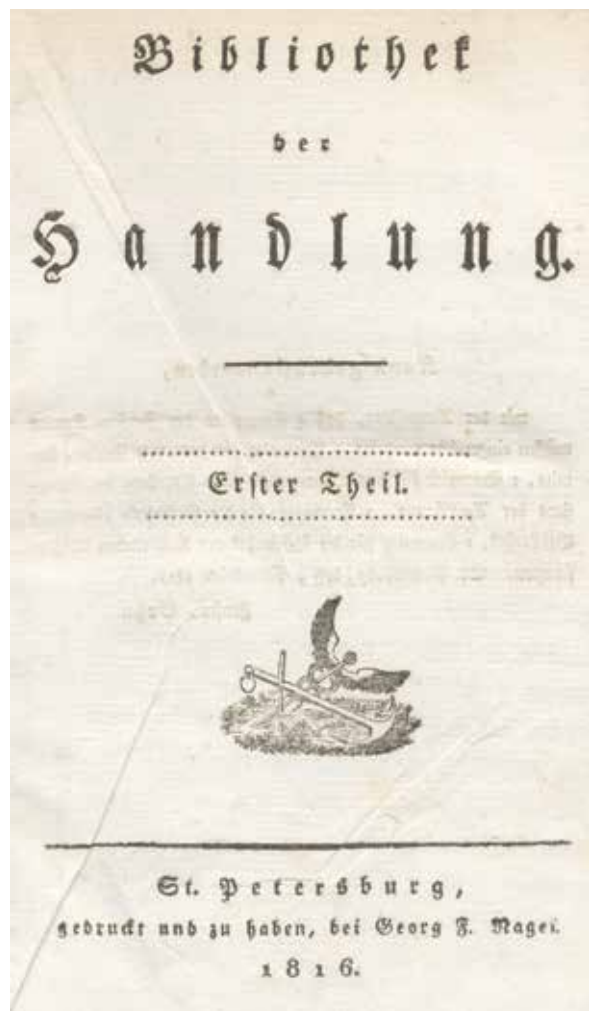
OELRICHS (GERHARD, editor) Dat rigische Recht und de gemeinen stichtischen Rechte ym Sticht van Ryga geheten dat Ridder-Recht, FIRST EDITION, numbers in blue crayon on title, Johann Heinrich Cramer, 1773; Die in ganz Liefland ausgenommen Revall und Narva annoch geltende Statuta und Rechte der Stadt Riga, Diedrich Meier, 1780, 2 works in 1 vol., untrimmed in contemporary speckled paper boards, 4to, Bremen £300 - 500

160•

MEXICO

Statuta ecclesiae Mexicanae necnon ordo in Choro Servandus, small woodcut ornament on title, early limp vellum, folio, Mexico, Zunniga & Ontiver, 1797; and another (2)

£200 - 400



161

161•

RUSSIA

NAGEL (GEORGE) Bibliotheque der Handlung oder Sammlung Russisch Kaiserl, 2 vol. in 1, gothic letter, additional engraved title, occasional foxing, contemporary quarter calf, hinges and spine slightly cracked, 8vo, St Petersburg, George Nagel, 1816

£200 - 300

162•

SWEDEN - STATUTES

Sweriges rikes lag gillad och antagen på riksdagen år 1734, FIRST EDITION, occasional light spotting and toning, twentieth century calf gilt, Stockholm, Hartwig Gercken, 1736--STIERNHOOK (JOHANNES O.) De Jure Sueonum et Gothorum vetusto, woodcut ornament on title, Jesuit bookplate of H. Cailloue, early vellum, Stockholm, Nicolaus Wankijf, 1672, small 4to; and another (3)

£200 - 400

Includes the first edition of the Statute Book of Sweden, the new laws having been established that year.

See illustration overleaf.



162

ENGLAND, 16TH-19TH CENTURY

163•

ACTS - ANNE TO GEORGE III

Anno regni Annae [-Georgii III....], 30 vol. in 32, bookplate of Russell of Aden, contemporary calf, slight rubbing and chipping to extremities, 12mo, Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson, 1718-1772

£300 - 500

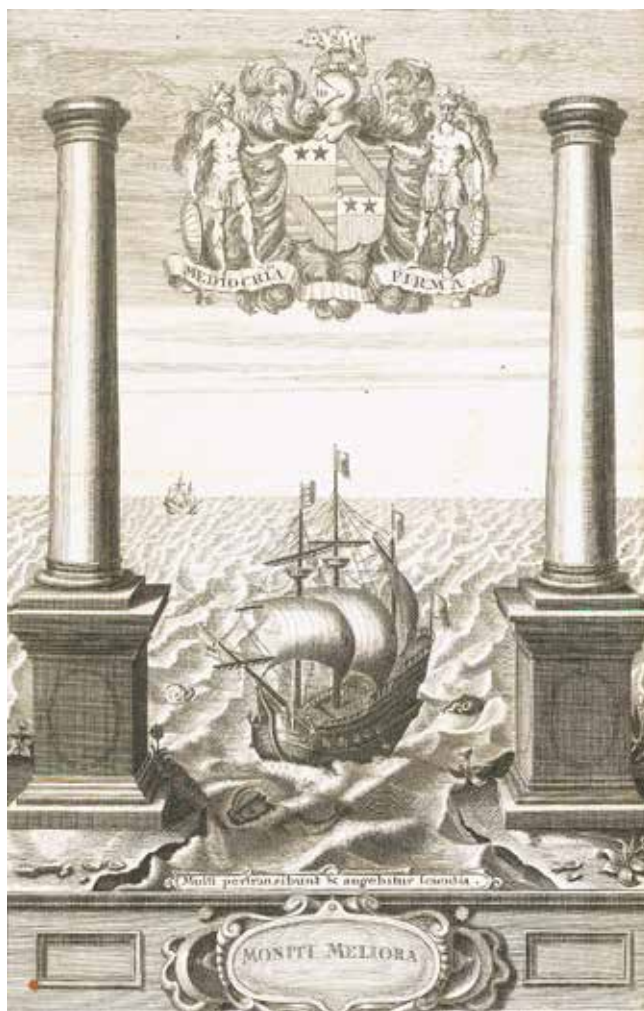
164•

ASCHAM (ANTHONY)

A Discourse: Wherein is Examined What is Particularly Lawfull During the Confusions and Revolutions of Government, FIRST EDITION [Wing A3920; Goldsmiths 1035], [Humphrey Moseley], 1648; Of the Confusions and Revolutions of Government, second edition, early ownership inscription of Charles Kemneys on title [Wing A3922; Goldsmiths 1035], W. Wilson, 1649, contemporary calf, rebaked, 8vo (2)

£200 - 400

The first edition, and expanded second edition, of a discourse examining what is lawful in 1648, written in support of the Rump Parliament after the execution of Charles I. Addresses "Paying taxes", "Personall service", "Taking oaths".



165

165•

BACON (FRANCIS)

Opera omnia, 4 vol., first collected edition, half-title in volume one with engraved vignette, engraved frontispieces, modern quarter calf [Gibson 248], folio, R. Gosling, 1730--[RYMER (THOMAS)] Acta Regia; Being the Account Which Mr. Rapin de Thoyras Published of the History of England, title printed in red and black, early calf, rebaked, John, James and Paul Knapton, [?1734]--WYNNE (WILLIAM) The Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Judge of the High-Court of Admiralty... and Secretary of State to K. Charles II, 2 vol., titles printed in red and black, lacks engraved portrait, contemporary panelled calf, rebaked in sheep, upper joints cracked, Joseph Downing, 1724, perforated library stamps on titles, folio (7)

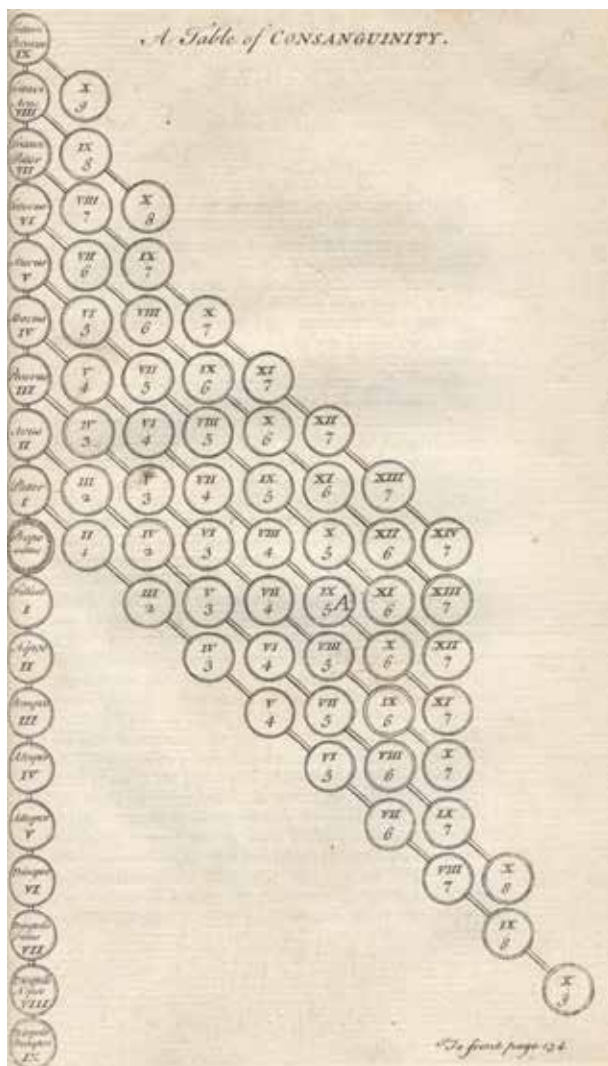
£300 - 500

166•

BANKERS AND CREDITORS

[TURNER (THOMAS)] The Case of the Bankers, Stated and Examined... Third Impression, ink note of purchase on title verso, modern cloth [Wing T3338; Kress 1393], 8vo, [no publisher], 1675

£200 - 300



171

167•

BANKRUPTCY

[GOODINGE (THOMAS)] The Law against Bankrupts, *contemporary annotations on pastedown, contemporary calf, strengthened at inner hinges with tape, worn at extremities, upper backstrip panel torn with loss* [Wing G1099B], Richard Southby, 1694--BILLINGHURST (GEORGE) The Judges Resolutions upon the Several Statutes concerning Bankrupts, *statutes in black letter, title with ownership inscription, numerous contemporary annotations in margin, modern cloth, slightly soiled* [Wing B2906], Henry Twyford, 1676--STONE (JOHN) The Reading upon the Statute of the Thirteenth of Elizabeth, Chapter VII. Touching Bankrupts, *title toned, dampstain at upper fore-corner through final leaves, modern cloth* [Wing S5730], B. Griffin, 1695--GREEN (EDWARD) The Spirit of the Bankrupt Laws, *with two final advertisement leaves, contemporary calf, hinges cracking, library stamp on covers, J. Williams, 1767, titles with perforated library stamps, 8vo; and another* (5)
£400 - 600

RARE first, third and fourth items: ESTC cites only 2 copies of the first and fourth and no copies of the third in the British Isles.

168•

BENTHAM (JEREMY)

Official Aptitude maximized; Expense Minimized, *AUTHOR'S PRESENTATION COPY INSCRIBED "To the Honble Leicester Stanhope from Jeremy Bentham, 2 July 1830" on title, folding letterpress table, without the "directions to the binder" leaf, perforated library stamp on title, several ink annotations (?by Stanhope), mostly in upper margin quoting poignant passages, modern cloth, 8vo, for the Author, 1830*
£300 - 400

First collected edition of Bentham's works inscribed by the author to Leicester Stanhope, who had "presented himself before the London Greek Committee in 1823 as a liberal and a follower of Bentham and volunteered to be the committee's agent in Greece". He was chosen, accompanying Byron to negotiate with the Greek leaders, and subsequently returning "for England from Zante on the *Florida* with Byron's body in May 1824, leaving the country in a state of chaos, the leaders divided..." (ODNB).

169•

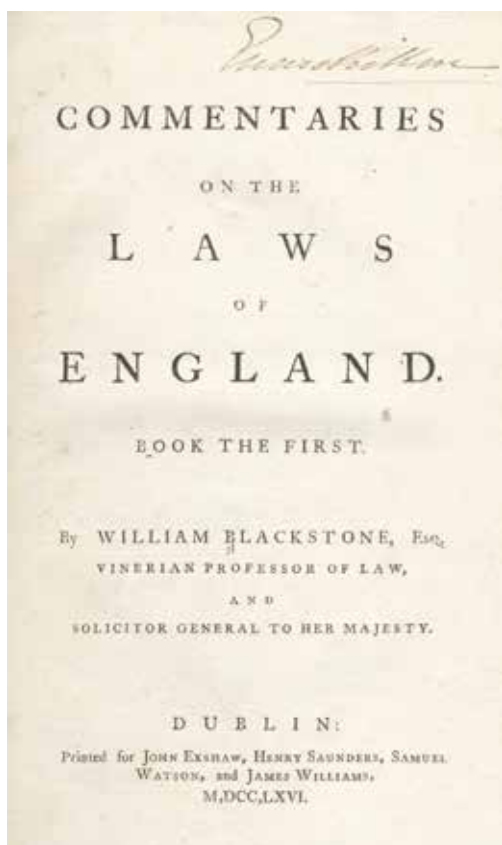
BIBLIOGRAPHY

Typographical Antiquities: or an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland: Containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers, and a Register of Books printed by them ... Augmented ... By William Herbert, 3 vol., *11 engraved plates, light offsetting, Stephen Gaselee purchase note on free endpaper, later half cloth, 4to, For the Editor, 1785--JOHNSON (JOHN) Typographia or The Printers Instructor, 2 vol., wood-engraved portrait frontispieces and additional titles, perforated library stamp on titles, contemporary calf, rebounded, 32mo, Longman, 1824--JOHNSON (CHARLES) and HILARY JENKINSON. English Court Hand A.D. 1066 to 1500 Illustrated Chiefly from the Public Record, 2 vol. including folio of plates, perforated library stamp on title first volume, publisher's cloth and cloth-backed boards (volume 2 with dust-jacket), 8vo and folio, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1915; and 2 others* (9)
£200 - 300

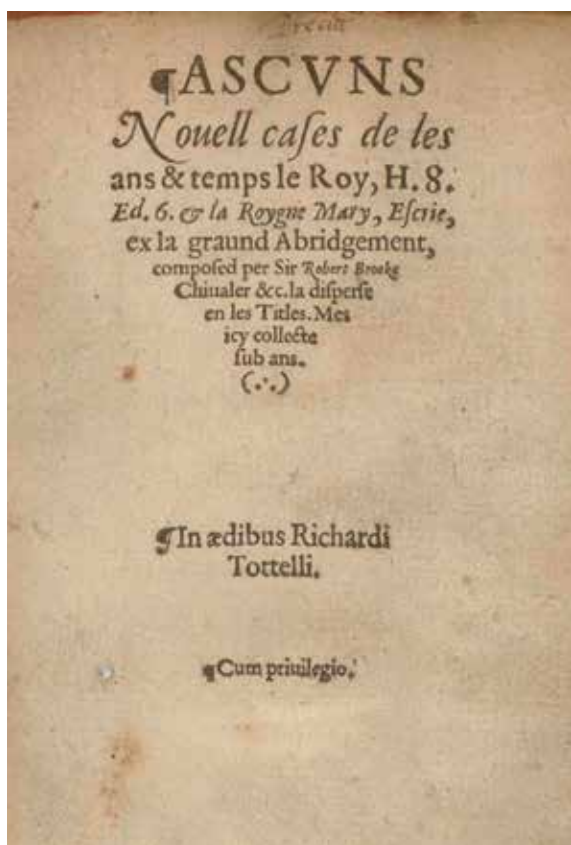
170•

BLACKSTONE (WILLIAM)

Tracts, Chiefly Relating to the Antiquities and Laws of England, *third edition, several engraved illustrations, upper cover detached, 1771; Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vol., fourth edition, perforated stamp on titles, rebounded and recornered, 1770, Oxford, Clarendon--WHITELOCKE (BULSTRODE) Notes upon the Kings Writt for Choosing Members of Parlement, 2 vol., red morocco spine labels, one worn, W. Strahan for Andrew Millar, 1766--ADDINGTON (WILLIAM) An Abridgment of Penal Statutes, bound in 2 vol., COPY NO.96 SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR on title and p.96, for the Author, 1796--BARNES (HENRY) Notes on Cases in Points of Practice, modern quarter calf, William Owen, 1772--[TURNER (SAMUEL)] Costs in the Court of Chancery, second edition, W. Clarke, 1795--BALDWIN (SAMUEL) A Survey of the British Customs; Containing the Rates of Merchandize, J. Nourse, 1770--[BARRINGTON (DAINES) Observations Upon the Statutes, Chiefly the More Ancient from Magna Charta, second edition, S. Baker, 1766, unless mentioned contemporary calf, rebounded, 4to; and 2 others* (15)
£500 - 700



173



175

171•

BLACKSTONE (WILLIAM)

An Analysis of the Laws of England, FIRST EDITION, 2 engraved plates (one folding), perforated library stamp on title and a2, contemporary calf, rebaked, ink stamp on front board, 8vo, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1756

£1,000 - 1,500

Scarce. The *Analysis* is a synopsis of Blackstone's lectures at Oxford, the first English law lectures ever to be delivered at a university, and the basis for his great *Commentaries* (1765-1770).

Provenance: J. Hawkins, ink note dated 1812 on endpaper; Charles Bodenham, bookplate.

See illustration on previous page.

172

No lot

173•

BLACKSTONE (WILLIAM)

Commentaries on the Laws of England, 4 vol., FIRST IRISH EDITION, half-title, engraved folding plate, endpaper near loose in volume 4, contemporary calf gilt, mixed set with different morocco gilt spine labels, joints cracked, 8vo, Dublin, John Exshaw, 1766-1770

£400 - 600

Provenance: The Earl of Enniskillen, armorial bookplate and ink signature on title; John Quayle, armorial bookplate; purchased from Kelly Law Books, 28 July, 1945, pencil note.

174•

BRETON (JOHN LE)

Britton. The Second Edition. Faithfully corrected... By Edm. Wingate, black letter, text in Law French, woodcut device on title, upper margin of title frayed just affecting 2 letters and end of ownership inscription, nineteenth century half calf, ownership inscription of John Smy[?th] on title [STC 3804], 8vo, Assignes of John Moore, 1640

£200 - 400

175•

[BROOKE (ROBERT)]

Ascuns novell cases de les an & temps le Roy, H. 8. Ed. 6. & la Roygne Mary... la graund abridgement, black letter, early sheep, rebaked [STC 3823], 8vo, Richard Tottell, 1587

£300 - 400

176•

BROOKE (ROBERT)

La Graunde Abridgement, 2 parts in 1 vol., black letter, titles within woodcut borders, large and small woodcut historiated initials, title tipped onto endpaper, a few leaves slightly soiled, later calf gilt, rebaked, joints cracked [STC 3827; Beale R469, R470], folio (330 x 215mm.), Richard Tottell, 1573

£300 - 500

177•

BROOKE (ROBERT)

La Graunde Abridgement, 2 parts in 1 vol., *black letter*, *titles within woodcut borders*, *large and small woodcut historiated initials*, *later calf gilt*, *upper joints cracked* [STC 3827; Beale R469, R470], folio (330 x 215mm.), Richard Totell, 1573
£400 - 600

Robert Brooke (died 1538) became Recorder of London in 1545, sat for Parliamaent in 1554, being appointed Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in the same year. He compiled the *Abridgment* first published in 1568, digesting nearly 21,000 cases and notes.

Provenance: H. Ashwell Cadman, bookplate.

178•

BROOKE (ROBERT)

La Graunde Abridgement collecte & escrie per le judge tresreuerend, 2 parts in 1 vol., *black letter*, *Law French*, *titles with woodcut architectural border*, *woodcut initials*, *first title with contemporary ink note and crossings out*, *perforated library stamp*, *slight loss to upper margin*, *lacking VViv*, *slightly browned throughout*, *nineteenth century calf gilt*, *covers detached* [STC 3828; Beale R471, R472], Richard Tottell, 1576
£150 - 300

179•

BRYDALL (JOHN)

Lex spuriorum: or, the Law relating to Bastardy, FIRST EDITION, *browning and spotting throughout*, *title with nineteenth century ownership inscription of "Fred. Cope"*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, 8vo, Thomas Osborne, 1703
£200 - 400

180•

CHANCERY

[JACOB (GILES)] *The Compleat Chancery-Practiser*, 2 vol., *dampstains on margins of initial leaves*, *scattered spotting*, *perforated library stamp on title of second volume*, *armorial bookplate of William Charles De Meuron, Earl Fitzwilliam*, *contemporary calf*, *rubbed at extremities*, *hinges cracking*, 8vo, J. Hooke, 1730--[BURROUGHS (SAMUEL)] *The Legal Judicature in Chancery stated*, *lacking advertisement leaves*, *contemporary panelled calf*, *rebacked*, *worn at extremities*, 8vo, J. Walthoe, 1727; *The History of the Chancery*, *with half-title and final contents leaf*, *dampstain at gutter margin through approx. 15 leaves*, *endpaper with contemporary inscription (by Lord Dartmouth?)*, *contemporary boards*, *rebacked*, *slightly soiled* [Halkett & Laing III, p.77], 12mo, J. Walthoe, 1726--*The Practical Register in Chancery*, *with initial advertisement leaf*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, *boards slightly scuffed*, 8vo, D. Brown, 1714, FIRST EDITIONS (5)
£300 - 500

SCARCE first item: ESTC cites only two copies in the British Isles.

181•

CHARLES I

Eikon Basilike. The Works of King Charles the Martyr, *second edition*, *additional engraved title*, *frontispiece and three double-page plates*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked* [Madan 68; Wing C2076], folio, Richard Chiswell, 1687--HOOKER (RICHARD) *The Works of Mr. Richard Hooker*, *additional engraved title and portrait frontispiece*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked and repaired*, *upper joint splitting and hinge becoming detached* [Wing H2631], Andrew Crook, 1666, folio (2)
£300 - 400



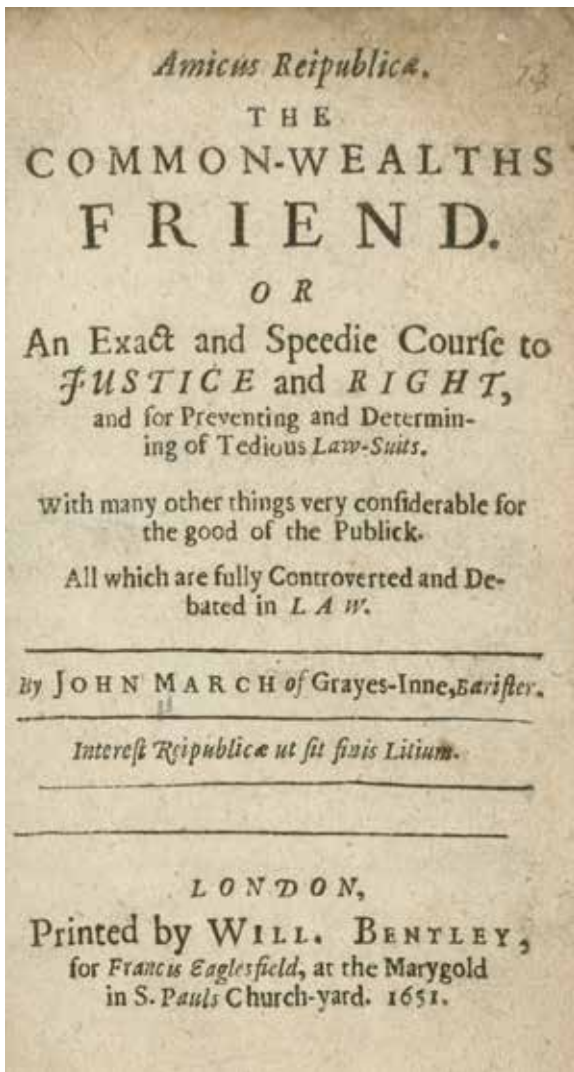
177

182•

COMMON

[HALE (MATTHEW)] *The History of the Common Law of England*, *with initial advertisement leaf*, *title with perforated library stamp*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, *modern backstrip frayed at head and foot and cracking at hinges*, 8vo, J. Walthoe, 1713--*An Exact Book of Entries, Of the most Select Judiciall Writs used in the Common-Law*, *first text leaf with engraved figurative head-piece*, *title toned with white stain on fore-margin*, *ownership inscription on endpaper*, *contemporary calf*, *rebacked*, *boards slightly blistered* [Wing M3029], 4to, Robert Crofts, 1658--BACON (FRANCIS) *The Elements of the Common Lawes of England*, *lacking final blank*, *perforated library stamp through 3 leaves*, *including title*, *faint spotting*, *modern cloth* [STC 1136], 4to, the Assignes of John More, 1639; and another (4)
£400 - 600

RARE first item: only 3 copies in the British Isles according to ESTC.



183

**183•
COMMONWEALTH**

MARCH (JOHN) *Amicus Reipublicæ*, The Comon-Wealths Friend, *initial blank with fleuron and contemporary ownership inscriptions*, (John Blome, 1651), two pages slightly soiled, toned edges of initial and final leaves, ink mark on final page, occasional annotations in margin, *modern calf* [Wing M574], 8vo, Francis Eaglesfield, 1651--PHILIPPS (FABIAN) *The Reforming Registry*, title shaved at lower margin touching border, faint spotting on initial and final leaves, ink stain in margin (p.97), *modern half calf*, gilt armorial stamp of The Society of Writers to the Signet on both boards [Wing P2014], 4to, Abel Roper, 1662--The Government of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland, & Ireland... As it was publicly declared at Westminster the 16. day of December 1653, partially black letter, final leaf bearing Oliver Cromwell's Oath, small hole at ruled margin of title, upper margins of several leaves shaved, touching page numbers, penultimate leaf cropped at lower margin, affecting last line of text, title and first text leaf with perforated library stamps, nineteenth century half calf, slightly stained, upper hinge cracking [Wing G1456F], folio, William du Gard and Henry Hills, 1653 [1654] (3)
£700 - 900

184•

CONSTITUTION

KING (EDWARD) *An Essay on the English Constitution and Government*, final errata leaf, browning, contemporary half calf, B. White, 1767--[RAMSAY (ALLAN)] *An Historical Essay on the English Constitution*, modern calf-backed boards, publisher's 2-page catalogue at end, E. and C. Dilly, 1771--SQUIRE (SAMUEL) *An Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution*, contemporary calf, C. Bathurst, 1753--DE LOLME (J.L.) *The Constitution of England*, engraved portrait frontispiece, contemporary spotted calf, upper joint cracked, G. Robinson, 1784--FORTESCUE (JOHN) *The Difference Between an Absolute and Limited Monarchy*, title printed in red and black, inscribed on title "Humbly presented by Sr. John Fortescue the Editor", contemporary calf gilt, rebounded in cloth, E. Parker, 1719--[WYNNE (EDWARD)] *Eunomus: or Dialogues Concerning the Law and Constitution of England*, 4 vol., contemporary calf, rebounded, B. White, 1774, 8vo; and 6 others (15)
£300 - 400

185•

CONSTITUTION

[PUDESEY (WILLIAM)] *The Constitution and Laws of England Consider'd*, T. Goodwin, 1701--[BOXHORN (MARCUS ZUERIUS)] *Arcana Imperii Detecta: or, Divers Select Cases in Government*, James Knapton, 1701--HIGDEN (WILLIAM) *A Defence of the View of the English Constitution*, S. Keble, 1710; [LESLIE (CHARLES)] *The Constitution, Laws and Government of England Vindicated*, 1709; [ARBIN (GEORGE)] *The Constitution Full Stated: with some Animadversions on Mr. Higden's Mistakes...*, 1710; [GANDY (HENRY)] *Remarks on Mr. Higden's Utopian Constitution*, [?1710], 4 works in one vol., modern quarter calf, uncut--HOADLY (BENJAMIN)] *The Original and Institution of Civil Government*, Discuss'd, upper cover detached, James Knapton, 1710--BURLAMAQUI (J.J.) *The Principles of Politic Law*, J. Nourse, 1752--[ALMON (JOHN)] *A Complete Collection of the Lord's Protests, From the First Upon Record... To the Present Time*, 2 vol., [n.p.], 1767--[RAMSAY (ALLAN)] *An Essay on the Constitution of England*, library cloth, T. Beckett, 1765--CARTWRIGHT (JOHN) *The Legislative Rights of the Commonality Vindicated*, second edition, library cloth, J. Almon, 1777--TUCKER (JOSIAH) *A Treatise Concerning Civil Government*, library cloth, T. Cadell, 1781, contemporary calf unless otherwise stated, 8vo; and 22 others (32)
£400 - 500

186•

COURT CLERKS

The Compleat Clerk, Containing the Best Forms of all sorts of Presidents, for Conveyances & Assurances, fifth edition, additional engraved title, faintly dampstained throughout, ownership inscription and perforated library stamp on title, contemporary legal calf, rebounded, worn at extremities, upper panel of backstrip patched, upper hinge cracked [Wing C5636B], 4to, H. Twyford, 1683--[GARDINER (ROBERT)] *Instructor clericalis: directing Clerks both in the Court of Kings-Bench and Common Pleas*, FIRST EDITION, Latin text in black letter, perforated library stamp on title, ownership inscriptions on endpaper, contemporary calf, worn [Wing G239], 8vo, T. Bever, 1693--TOWNSEND (GEORGE) *A Preparative to Pleading*, second edition, ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, rebounded, rubbed at extremities [Wing T1982], 8vo, Israel Harrison, 1685; and 6 others (9)
£600 - 800

187•

COURT CLERKS

[GARDINER (ROBERT)] *Enchiridion clericale, Or a Manual of proper and useful Presidents in clerkship*, FIRST EDITION, scattered spotting, ink stain on fore-edge and title, red ink and perforated library stamps on title, modern quarter morocco, J. Walthoe, 1701; *Instructor clericalis*, 5 vol. in 6, mixed editions, dampstaining on titles, non-uniform contemporary calf, two vol. rebounded, one recorned, J. Walthoe, T. Bever, 1713-1717--*The Clerk's English Tutor*, 2 vol., slight tear at lower margin of title, vol. one, contemporary calf, spine gilt with morocco labels, hinges cracking, W. Meadows, 1733, 8vo; and 9 others (18)
£400 - 600

188*

COURT OF EXCHEQUER

[EGERTON (THOMAS)] The Speech of the Lord Chancellor of England, in the Eschequer Chamber, touching the Post-nati, *perforated library stamp on first printed leaf, contemporary ruled calf, boards stained, rebaked* [STC 7540], 4to, [Adam Islip] for the Societie of Stationers, 1609--HEARNE (THOMAS, editor) Liber niger scaccarii, 2 vol., with final advertisement leaf, *perforated library stamp on front endpaper, vol. two, contemporary panelled calf, rebaked, 8vo*, Oxford, Sheldonian Theatre, 1728--[GILBERT (GEOFFREY)] An Historical View of the Court of Exchequer, with initial advertisement leaf, *slight spotting, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary ruled calf, rebaked, 8vo*, C. Waller, 1738, FIRST EDITIONS; and 4 others (8)

£300 - 500

189*

CRIME

The Law of Arrests in both Civil and Criminal Cases, *dampstains at edges of initial and final leaves, contemporary calf, abrasions on lower board, hinges cracking with slight loss to upper panel of spine*, 12mo, S. Birt and W. Sandby, 1742--HIGHMORE (ANTHONY) A Digest of the Doctrine of Bail, *faint spotting throughout, contemporary calf, worn at extremities, slightly soiled, 8vo*, T. Cadell, 1783--[DAGGE (HENRY)] Considerations on Criminal Law, title with *perforated library stamp, contemporary calf, rebaked, with library stamps and abrasions on boards, modern cloth spine, 8vo*, T. Cadell, 1772 (3)

£300 - 400

190*

CRIME AND PRISONS

OLLYFFE (GEORGE) An Essay Humbly Offer'd for an Act of Parliament to Prevent Capital Crimes, and the Loss of Many Lives, FIRST EDITION, *modern cloth-backed boards*, J. Downing, 1731--[COLQUHOUN (PATRICK)] A Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, *third edition, perforated stamp on half-title and title, contemporary marbled boards, crudely rebaked*, C. Dilly, 1796--General Regulations for Inspection and Controul of all the Prisons... and Byelaws for the Government of the Gaol and Penitentiary House for the County of Gloucester, 2 parts in one vol., *second edition, several ink annotations and corrections, modern cloth*, Gloucester, R. Raikes, [1790]--Edict of the Grand Duke of Tuscany, for the Reform of the Criminal Law in His Dominions, *contemporary calf, rebaked*, Warrington, W. Eyre, 1789, 8vo (4)

£150 - 300

191*

CROMPTON (RICHARD)

L'autorité et jurisdiction des courts de la Maistie de la Roygne, *black and Roman letter, woodcut ornament on title, final 3 leaves cropped in blank margins, eighteenth century inscription "This vol. contains a great deal of good matter, and is remarkable for being printed for or in the House of Charles Yetseweit..." on front free endpaper, perforated stamp on title, modern half calf* [STC 6050; Beale T328], 4to, Charles Yetseweit, 1594

£300 - 400

192*

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

SAXBY (HENRY) The British Customs, *dampstains on margins of initial and final leaves, contemporary calf, hinges cracking, worn at extremities* [Sabin 77334], J. Nourse, 1757--JACOB (GILES) Lex mercatoria, *second edition, contemporary calf with roll-tooled border, rebaked, hinges cracking*, B. Motte, 1729--FORSTER (SAMUEL) A Digest of all the Laws Relating to the Customs, to Trade, and Navigation, *without appendix and index, title slightly soiled, modern boards* [Hanson 3738], G. Strahan, 1727, 8vo; and 4 others (7)

£300 - 500



186

193*

CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

DAVIES (JOHN) The Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, Prizage, Customs..., with final advertisement leaf, *initial leaves faintly toned, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, rebaked, worn at extremities* [Wing D407A], 8vo, Henry Twyford, 1656--A Collection Of all the Statutes Relating to The Excise, *black letter, "Excise" inscribed on fore-edge, contemporary calf, rebaked, boards slightly scuffed* [Wing E885C], 12mo, Charles Bill, 1690--A Collection of all the Statutes now in force Relating to the Duties upon Salt, *armorial vignette on title, with index, without errata slip, scattered spotting, ownership inscriptions and perforated library stamp on title, modern cloth, 12mo*, Thomas Newcomb, 1707 (3)

£200 - 400

SCARCE: according to ESTC, there are no copies of the second item in North America and only one copy in the British Isles (Cathel Cathedral Library); there are 2 copies of the third item in the British Isles, and 3 in North America.

194*

DISNEY (JOHN)

An Essay upon the Execution of the Laws against Immorality and Prophaneness, 1708; A Second Essay upon the Execution of the Laws against Immorality and Prophaneness, 1710, *advertisement leaf at beginning and end (inserted before Index in the first listed), ink signature on title of first, front board of second partially detached*, Joseph Downing--BENTHAM (JEREMY) Defence of Usury, *second edition, [Goldsmiths' 14213]*, T. Payne, 1790--[LE VAYER DE BOUTIGNY (ROLLAND)] Dissertation Shewing the Invalidity of all proof by Similitude of Hands, in Criminal Cases, *repaired tear on L5*, M. Cooper, 1744, *contemporary calf, rubbed, 8vo*; and another (second enlarged edition of the first listed) (5)

£300 - 500

202•

DYER (JAMES)

Cy ensuant ascuns novel cases, FIRST EDITION, *title within architectural woodcut border, black letter, early ownership inscription on title, extensive scholarly marginal annotations, WREST PARK COPY, with bookplate, eighteenth century calf, rebaked [STC 7388], small folio, Richard Tottell, 1 January 1585*
£500 - 700

The final leaf bears a list of the Chief Justices of the Common Bank.

203•

ECCLESIASTICAL - RIGHT TO VOTE

HOLLES (DENZIL) A Letter of a Gentleman to his Friend, Shewing that the Bishops are not to be Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital, *title with perforated library stamp and ownership inscription, contemporary calf, rebaked, rubbed at extremities [Wing H2461aA], 1679--HUNT (THOMAS) The Rights of the Bishops To Judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, contemporary calf, rebaked and recorned with morocco label ("Turner, Bishop's Right" in gilt) [Wing H3759], T. Braddyll for Robert Clavel, 1680--STILLINGFLEET (EDWARD) The Grand Question Concerning the Bishops Right to Vote in parliament in Cases Capital, faint dampstain through final leaves, ownership inscription on title, modern boards [Wing S5594], Richard Rumball, 1680, 8vo; and 7 others (10)*
£400 - 600

204•

ECCLESIASTICAL

BURN (RICHARD) Ecclesiastical Law, 4 vol., *fifth edition, faint dampstains, ex-libris drawing in ink on endpapers, contemporary tree calf gilt, worn at extremities, T. Cadell, 1788--Jura ecclesiastica, 2 vol., ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, rebaked, boards with slight abrasions, T. Waller, 1749--JOHNSON (JOHN) A Collection of All the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, Answers, or Rescripts, 2 vol., contemporary navy calf with House of Commons crest in gilt blocked on both boards of vol. two and lower board of vol. one, rebaked, boards with slight scuffs, Robert Knaplock, 1720, 8vo; and 15 others (23)*
£400 - 600

205•

ECCLESIASTICAL

GODOLPHIN (JOHN) Repertorium Canonicum; or An Abridgement of the Ecclesiastical Laws of this Realm, FIRST EDITION, *with initial imprimatur leaf, scored-through ownership inscription and perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, rebaked and recorned, front board and first two leaves detached [Wing G949], 4to, S. Roycroft for Christopher Wilkinson, 1678--[TINDALL (MATTHEW)] An Essay Concerning the Power of the Magistrate, and the Rights of Mankind, in Matters of Religion, numerous pencilled crosses in margin, contemporary speckled calf, rebaked and recorned [Wing T1302], 8vo, John Darby for Andrew Bell, 1698; and 4 others (6)*
£300 - 500

206•

ECCLESIASTICAL

[SELDEN (JOHN)] Eadmeri monachi Cantuariensis historiae novorum, *title in red and black with ownership inscription, several historiated initials and woodcut illustrations, lacks blanks, contemporary speckled calf, rebaked, worn at extremities [STC 7438], R. Meighen, 1623--HICKERINGILL (EDMUND) The Test or Tryal of the Goodness & Value of Spiritual Courts, title with repair to upper corner, tattered edges of final leaf, modern boards [Wing H1828], G. Larkin, 1683--SUAREZ (FRANCISCO) Tractatus de legibus, ac deo legislatore, title in red and black, dampstain at lower margin throughout, armorial bookplate of Thomas Seabright, contemporary panelled calf, hinges cracking [Wing S6103], J. Dunmore, 1679, folio; and another (4)*
£300 - 500



202

207•

ECCLESIASTICAL

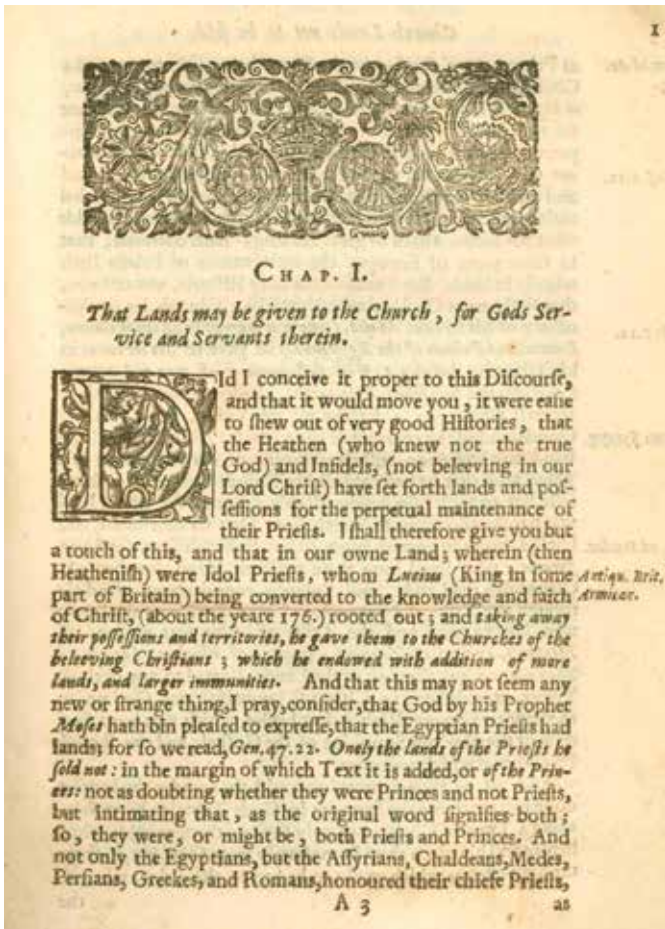
[ECTON (JOHN)] Liber regis, vel thesaurus rerum ecclesiasticum, FIRST EDITION, *ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, rebaked, worn at extremities, 4to, J. F. and C. Rivington, 1786--STILLINGFLEET (EDWARD) Ecclesiastical Cases Relating to the Duties and Rights of the Parochial Clergy, 2 vol., dedication inscription on endpaper; vol. one, bookplate of Allan Marcey Galer, ownership inscription of John Miller, 1704, red-ruled inscribed index of Roman cities in Britain on final free endpapers (all in vol. two) contemporary panelled calf, rebaked [Wing S5593, vol. one], 8vo, Henry Mortlock, 1698-1704--GREY (RICHARD) A System of English Ecclesiastical Law, FIRST EDITION, title in red and black with ownership inscription, slight dampstains in margins of initial and final leaves, contemporary calf, hinges cracking, boards rubbed, 8vo, C. King, 1730; and 4 others (8)*
£400 - 600

208•

ECCLESIASTICAL

[WARNER (JOHN)] Church-lands not to be sold, *endpaper torn with loss to excise ownership inscription, contemporary calf gilt, rebaked, worn at extremities [Wing W900], 4to, 1648 [1647]--SHEPPARD (WILLIAM) The Parsons Guide: Or the Law of Tythes, slightly soiled, small hole and ink marks on endpaper, nineteenth century quarter calf, upper hinge splitting [Wing S3206], 12mo, W. Lee, 1670; and another (3)*
£300 - 400

See illustration overleaf.



208

209

No lot

210*

ENGLAND - LOCAL LAWS

BAWDEN (WILLIAM) A Translation of the Record Called Domesday, so Far as Relates to the County of York...Also...Lancashire...Westmoreland and Cumberland...Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln, *contemporary calf, rebaked, 4to*, Doncaster, W. Sheardown, 1809--KELHAM (ROBERT) Domesday Book Illustrated, *contemporary half calf, joints cracking*, E. Brooke, 1788--Laws of the Stannaries of Cornwall, Made at the Convocation or Parliament of Tinnars, at Truro, Sept. 13..., *contemporary sheep, rebaked*, n.p., [?1753]--ROBINSON (THOMAS) The Common Law of Kent, or the Customs of Gavelkind. With an Appendix Concerning Borough-English, *lower margin of title excised with some loss of ruled border, contemporary calf, rebaked*, F. Cogan, 1741--SOMNER (WILLIAM) A Treatise on Gavelkind, *second edition, contemporary panelled calf, rebaked, 4to*, F. Gyles, 1726--HUTTON (W.) Courts of Requests...With a Variety of Cases, Determined by that of Birmingham, *half-title, library cloth*, Birmingham, Pearson and Rollason, 1787, *excepting last named titles with perforated library stamps, 8vo unless otherwise stated*; and 3 others (10)

£300 - 400

211*

FINANCE

The Statutes at Large Concerning Bankrupts, Containing A Compleat Collection of all such Acts of Parliament as in any wise relate to Bankrupts, *text in black letter with folding Act, slight spotting, worm holes at upper gutter margin through initial leaves, contemporary calf, rebaked, abrasion on lower board, faint library stamp on covers*, R. Gosling, 1733--The Law of Covenants, *second edition, bookdealer's ticket on pastedown, contemporary calf, boards rubbed*, Samuel Butler, 1712, 8vo; and 5 others (7)

£300 - 400

SCARCE first item: no copies recorded in the British Isles according to ESTC.

212*

FINCH (HENRY)

Law, Or, A Discourse thereof, in foure Bookes, *slightly soiled title page with perforated library stamp, annotations on final leaf verso [STC 10871]*, the Societie of Stationers, 1627--FORTESCUE (JOHN) De laudibus legum Angliae, *front endpaper with contemporary annotations and ownership inscription of Robert Moreton, 1682, faint spotting on initial and final leaves [Wing F1613]*, G. Sawbridge, 1672, *contemporary calf, rebaked with modern cloth backstrip, scuffed--The Practick Part of the Law, contemporary calf, stained, worn at extremities*, Mathew Walbancke, 1652, 8vo; and 5 others, seventeenth century (8)

£400 - 600

213*

FINCH (HENRY)

Nomotexnia; cestascavoir un description del common leys dangleterre solonque les rules del art, FIRST EDITION, *title with woodcut decorations, without initial and final blanks, title laid down with slight loss and with perforated library stamp, dampstained, softened, losses and repairs to margins, contemporary calf, rebaked, covers with inkstamps [STC 10870]*, folio, Societie of Stationers, 1613

£300 - 500

214*

FITZHERBERT (ANTHONY)

Loffice et authoritie de justices de peace... inlarge per R. Crompton, *black and roman letter, title within woodcut typographical border, good margins, "Burbidge, Leicester" neat ownership inscription in margin of title, calf by Wallis, gilt red morocco spine labels [STC 10979; Beale T330]*, small 4to, Richard Tottell, [1584]

£500 - 700



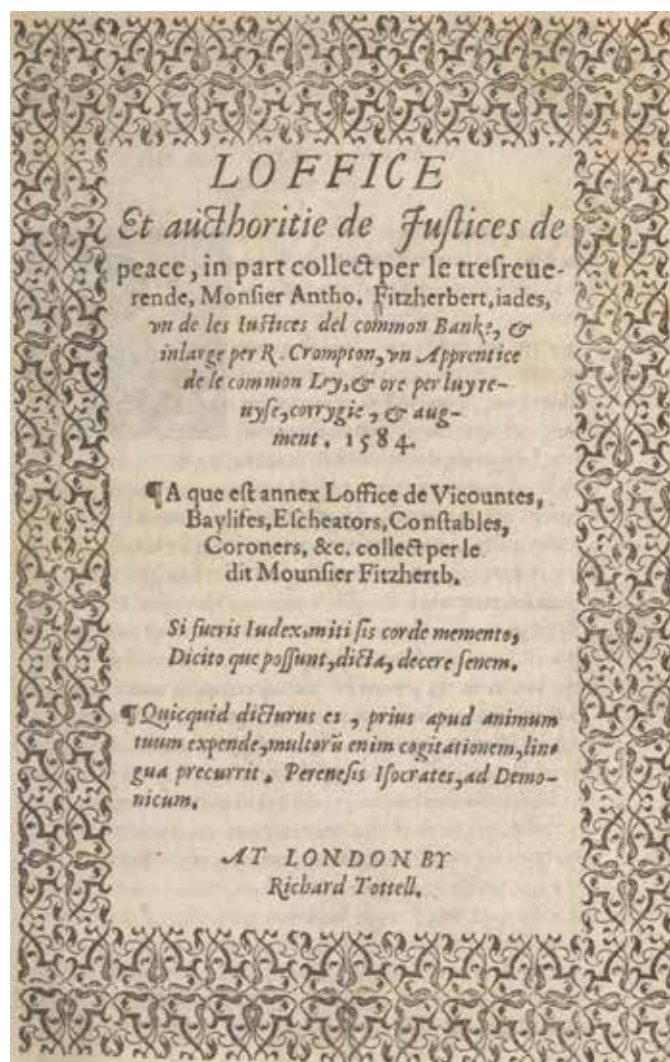
211

215*
FLEETWOOD (WILLIAM)

Annalium tam Regum Edwardi quinti, Richardi tertij, & Henrici septimi, quàm Henrici octavi titulorum ordine alphabetico digestorum, elenchus, FIRST EDITION, text in Anglo-Norman, black letter, woodcut initials, worm trails in lower blank margins, blank piece of fore-margin of N2 torn away, contemporary calf with initials "W.P." either side of central blindstamped oval ornament, refurbished [STC 11034; Beale T354; Cowley 73], 8vo, Richard Tottell, 10 September 1579
£400 - 600

216*
FORTESCUE (JOHN)

A Learned Commendation of the Politique Lawes of England: Wherein, by Most Pithie Reasons and Evident Demonstrations, They Are Plainly Proved Farre to Excell... All Other Lawes of the World, translated into English by Robert Mulcaster, early underlinings and annotations (mostly in margins, some shaved), ownership inscription of "J. Ley, 1755" on title, contemporary calf, rebounded [STC 11196; Beale T359], 8vo, Thomas Wight, and Bonham Norton, 1599
£200 - 400



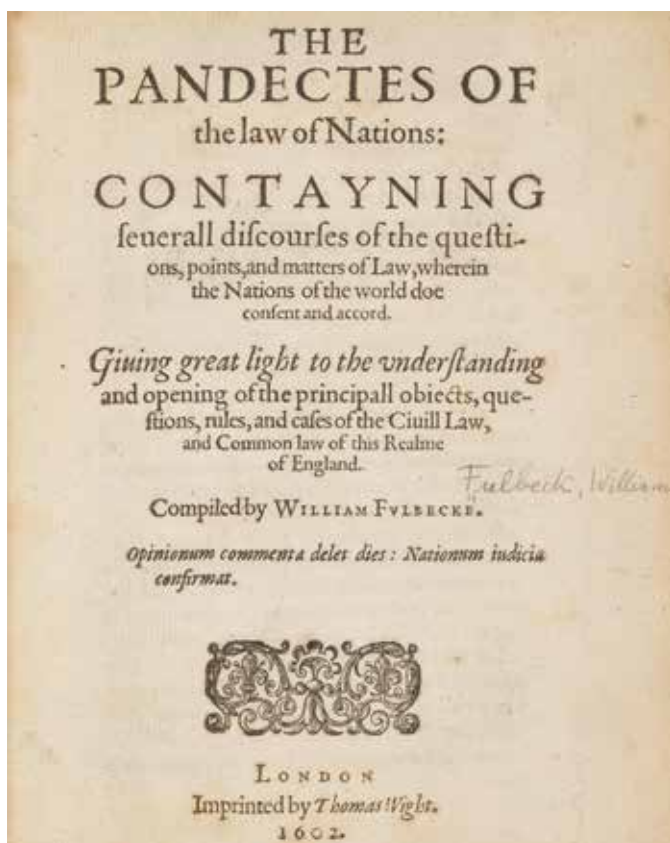
214

217*
FULBECKE (WILLIAM)

The Pandectes of the Law of Nations, FIRST EDITION, issue without errata, thin trace of worming in margin of final few leaves, Thomas Wight, 1602; A Parallele or Conference of the Civil Law, and the Canon Law of this Realme of England, second edition, shaved touching a few running headlines and side-notes to 3 preliminary leaves, perforated stamp on title, Company of Stationers, 1618; The Second Part of the Conference, FIRST EDITION, Thomas Wright, 1602, 3 works in 1 vol., some dampstaining, early calf, rebounded and refurbished, blindstamp on covers, ink stamp on edges [STC 11416, 11415a, 11414], small 4to
£300 - 500

The Parallele was Fulbecke's "most mature and interesting work... in the form of dialogues between a canonist, a common lawyer, and a civil lawyer, it is one of the earliest attempts by an English lawyer at an essay in comparative jurisprudence, aiming to reconcile the differences that existed between the three legal systems".

Provenance: "Dowding, 1746", ink ownership inscription; Harvard College Library, small ink stamp on "Parallele" title.



218

**218•
FULBECKE (WILLIAM)**

The Pandectes of the Law of Nations, FIRST EDITION, *later calf, rebacked, faint ink stamp on covers [STC 11414], small 4to*, Thomas Wight, 1602
£200 - 300

**219•
GAMEKEEPING**

NELSON (WILLIAM) The Laws of England Concerning the Game, *third edition, ownership inscription of H. Yarburgh (1744), Ward and Chandler, 1736--[CUNNINGHAM (TIMOTHY)] A New Treatise on the Laws for the Preservation of the Game, author's name added in ink on title*, M. Thrush, [1764]--CLARK (GEORGE) The Game Laws, from King Henry III, *one letter of title scuffed, ownership inscription of Thomas Barker (1818), J. Fielding, 1786, contemporary calf, the last 2 mentioned rebacked--[PURLEWENT (SAMUEL)] A Dialogue between a Lawyer and a Country Gentleman, Upon the Subject of the Game Laws, Relative to Hares, Partridges, and Pheasants... by a Gentleman of Lincolns-Inn, perforated stamp on title, modern cloth-backed boards*, J. Wilkie, 1771, 12mo (4)
£200 - 400

**220•
GLANVILLE (RANULF DE)**

Tractatus de legibus & consuetudinibus regni Angliae, *second edition, ornament and signature-mark on first leaf (blank), good margins, numerous annotations in a neat early unidentified hand, including a running headline throughout, later calf, rebacked [STC 11906], 8vo*, Thomas Wight, 1604
£400 - 600

**221•
HORNE (ANDREW)**

The Booke called, the Mirrour of Justices... with the Book, Called, the Diversity of Courts, and their Jurisdictions, 2 parts in 1 vol., FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, *title within typographical border, early calf, spine gilt (repaired at extremities), institutional stamp on sides and lower edge [Wing H2789], 8vo*, Matthew Walbancke, 1646
£200 - 300

**222•
INHERITANCE**

MERITON (GEORGE) The Touchstone of Wills, *third edition, occasional tears at lower margin, one with repair, dampstained edges of initial and final pages, ownership inscription on title, endpaper and pastedown, contemporary calf, rebacked, upper hinge cracking [Wing M1813], 12mo*, W. Leak, 1674--[CARE (HENRY)] English Liberties: Or, The Free-Born Subject's Inheritance, *lacking first blank and advertisement leaves, slightly soiled, title shaved at fore-margin, eighteenth century calf, worn at extremities [Wing C516], 12mo*, John How, [1682?]-SWINBURNE (HENRY) A Briefe Treatise of Testaments and Last Wils, *armorial engraving on title verso, numerous historiated initials and engraved head-pieces, title soiled, with perforated library stamp, contemporary calf, rebacked and recorned, upper hinge cracked, fraying at head and foot of spine [STC 23550], 4to*, for the Company of Stationers, 1635; and 10 others (13)
£400 - 600

**223•
JENKINS (DAVID)**

The Works of that Grave and Learned Lawyer Judge Jenkins, Prisoner in Newgate, Upon Divers Statutes, Concerning the Liberty, and Freedome of the Subject, *engraved frontispiece portrait (shaved), perforated stamp on title, modern morocco [Wing J574], J. Gyles, 1648--[HAWKE (MICHAEL)] Grounds of the Lawes of England, lower fore-edge of opening leaves repaired with some loss, browning throughout, later calf, rebacked [Wing H1169], H. Twyford, 1657--[ASHE (THOMAS)] The Law of Obligations and Conditions, title within rule border, browning, bookplate of A.W. Francisco, ownership inscription of J.H. Robinson (1922), modern half morocco [Wing A3972], J. Walthoe, 1693, 12mo and 8vo (3)
£200 - 400*

**224•
JERSEY**

A Code of Laws for the Island of Jersey, *with folding table, occasional spotting, title with ownership inscription, contemporary half calf, rebacked, ring abrasion on upper board, 8vo*, [St. Helier], 1771
£300 - 400

**225•
JUDAICA**

PRYNNE (WILLIAM) A Short Demurrer To the Jewes, *inscribed number on title, modern half morocco, backstrip rubbed and faded [Wing P4078], 4to*, Edward Thomas, 1656--NETTLES (STEPHEN) An Answer to the Jewish Part Of Mr Selden's History of Tithes, *with final errata leaf, soiled title with damaged edges, laid down, modern half calf [Madan I, 126], 4to*, John Lichfield and William Turner, Oxford, 1625--ABENDANA (ISAAC) Discourses of the Ecclesiastical and Civil Polity of the Jews, *second edition, contemporary marbled boards, rebacked and recorned, 8vo*, Samuel Ballard, 1709 (3)
£300 - 500

226•

JUDAICA

SPENCER (JOHN) De legibus Hebraeorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, 2 vol., *engraved portrait frontispiece, perforated library stamps on title, modern quarter calf*, Cambridge, C. Crownfield, 1727--JOSEPHUS (FLAVIUS) The Works... Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange, *engraved frontispiece and 8 plates and maps (several folding), title slightly soiled, occasional small wormtrails, largely marginal but touching plates and a few letters, contemporary panelled calf, refurbished, corners knocked*, R. Sare, 1725, folio (3)
£300 - 400

227•

JURIES

A Guide to English Juries: Setting forth their Antiquity, Power, and Duty, from the Common-Law, and Statutes... by a Person of Quality, FIRST EDITION, *variant issue, title within rule border, modern half calf [Wing G2184D]*, 8vo, Thomas Cockerill, 1682
£200 - 400

SCARCE, ESTC locating Folger copy only of this issue. This issue collates: [12], 174, [6], with final errata leaf and 2 final advertisement leaves.

228•

JURIES

BABINGTON (ZACHARY) Advice to Grand Jurors in Cases of Blood. Asserting from Law and Reason, *licence leaf, modern quarter calf [Wing B248]*, John Amery, 1677--[SOMERS (JOHN, Baron)] The Security of English-Mens Lives, or the Trust, Power, and Duty of Grand Jurys of England, *top margin cropped with part loss of title border and some pagination, contemporary calf, rebounded [Wing S4644]*, B. Alsop, 1682--ASTRY (JAMES) A General Charge to all Grand Juries, and other Juries, with advice to those of Life and Death, and Nisi Prius, &c..., *perforated library stamp on title, contemporary panelled calf, rebounded in morocco*, W. Turner, 1703--GONSON (JOHN) ... Five Charges to Several Grand Juries, *fourth edition, half-title, modern half cloth*, W. Meadows, [1740]-
-The Complete Juryman, *perforated library stamp on title, early calf, rebounded and recorned*, Henry Lintot, 1752--STANHOPE (CHARLES) The Rights of Juries Defended ... and the Objections to Mr. Fox's Libel Bill Refuted, *half-title, perforated library stamps, later half calf, rebounded*, P. Elmsly, 1792, 8vo; and 6 others (12)
£400 - 500

229•

JURIES

PETTINGAL (JOHN) An Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries, among the Greeks and Romans, from whence the Origin of the English Jury may probably be deduced. In Three Parts, FIRST EDITION, *later half calf, retaining contemporary boards, 4to*, for the Author, 1769--HAWLES (JOHN) The Englishman's Right, or, a Dialogue Between a Barrister at Law and a Juryman, *occasional moderate dampstaining, early calf-backed boards*, 8vo, Philadelphia, Alexander Brodie, 1798 (2)
£300 - 400

230•

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

LAMBARDE (WILLIAM) Eirenarcha: or of the Office of the Justices of Peace, *title within woodcut border (one blank corner torn away, date inked over); The Duties of Constables, Borstholders, Tythingmen, and Such Other Lowe and Lay Ministers of the Peace, 2 works in one vol., black letter, woodcut head-pieces and initials, light browning, early sheep, rebounded [STC 15174, 15160]*, 8vo, Companie of Stationers, 1619; and incomplete copy of Lambarde A Perambulation of Kent, 1576 (2)
£300 - 400



232

231•

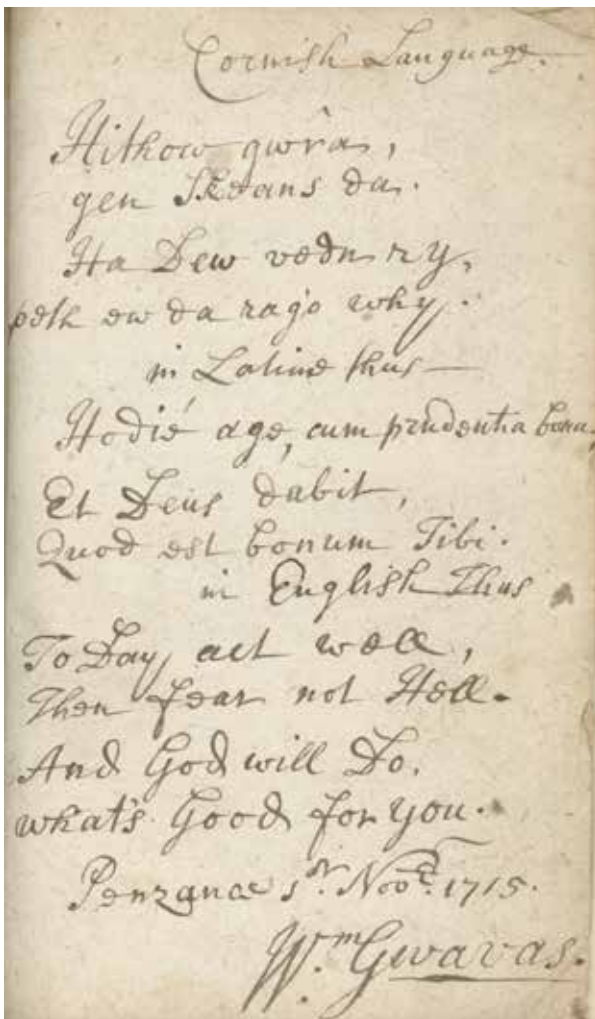
JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

LAMBARDE (WILLIAM) Eirenarcha or Of The Office of Justices of Peace, *black letter, small hole in wood-engraved border and tear to fore-margin of title, front endpaper laid down, library stamp of Bungannon Society on title and first text leaf [STC 15171]*, 1607; The Duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tythingmen..., *pencilled price list on final endpaper [STC 15157]*, 1606, 2 works in 1 vol., *contemporary ruled calf, rebounded, with repair to upper panel of backstrip*, [A. Islip] for the Company of Stationers--[BOHUN (EDMUND)] The Justice of Peace, His Calling, *upper margin of title repaired, with loss of most of both first word and ownership inscription, folding leaf with small tear, slightly soiled, modern quarter calf [Wing B3457A]*, George Wells, 1684--BOND (JOHN) A Complete Guide for Justices of Peace, 2 vol. in 1, *ownership inscriptions including that of Samuel Mercer, Bishops Castle, 1690, on title, permission leaf and final leaves of text, contemporary calf, with inscription on cover, rebounded, worn at extremities [Wing B3567]*, Hannah Sawbridge, 1685, 8vo; and 3 others (6)
£400 - 600

232•

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

SHEPPARD (WILLIAM) A Sure Guide For His Majesties Justices of Peace, *second edition, with additional engraved title, small hole at upper margin of title, contemporary calf, rebounded and recorned, worn at extremities, hinges cracking [Wing S3212]*, 8vo, Henry Twyford, 1669--Justice Restored, or a Guid for His Majestie's Justices of Peace, *tear to upper margin of one leaf touching text, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, rebounded, rubbed at extremities [Wing J1252]*, 12mo, T. Roycroft, 1661--COLLYN (NICHOLAS) A breife summary of the lawes and statutes of England So farre forth as the same doe concern the Office of Justices of the Peace, *endpaper with ownership inscription, armorial bookplate, contemporary calf, rebounded, board surfaces rubbed [Wing C5396]*, 12mo, M. Walbanck, 1650; and 2 others (5)
£300 - 500



235

233*

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

JACOB (GILES) *The Modern Justice*, FIRST EDITION, occasional faint spotting, ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, lettered in ink on spine, slightly stained, with small tear on lower board, 8vo, Bernard Lintott, 1716--L'ESTRANGE (H.) *The Justice's Law*, contemporary calf with roll-tooled border at hinge, rebacked, abrasion on cover, 12mo, R. Knaplock, 1720--NELSON (WILLIAM) *The Office and Authority of a Justice of Peace*, author's name inscribed on fore-edge, contemporary calf, blindstamp on covers, rebacked, 8vo, Charles Harper, 1704; and 6 others (9)
£400 - 600

SCARCE second item: ESTC cites only 4 copies in both the British Isles and North America.

234*

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

JACOB (GILES) *The Compleat Court-Keeper*, FIRST EDITION, ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, rebacked and recorned, rubbed, lower edge ink-stained, Bernard Lintott, 1713--SHAW (JOSEPH) *Parish Law*, FIRST EDITION, with 18-page advertisement and leaf of convictions, contemporary calf, rebacked, hinges cracking, F. Cogan, 1733--BURN (RICHARD) *The Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer*, 2 vol., near contemporary calf, richly gilt, with morocco labels, g.e., hinges cracking, A. Millar, 1755, 8vo; and 9 others (13)
£500 - 700

235*

JUSTICE OF THE PEACE

GREENWOOD (WILLIAM) *Bouleuterion or A Practical Demonstration of County-Judicatures*, sixth edition, front and rear endpapers with early annotations, including prayer in Cornish, signed "Penzance, 5th Nov. 1715, Wm. Gevavas", ownership inscription and perforated library stamp on title [Wing G1874], John Place, 1685--The Justice's Case Law, perforated library stamp on title, Harvard Law Library booklabel on pastedown, contemporary calf, boards with slight stains and abrasions, James Lacy, 1731--HIGGS (JOSEPH) *A Guide to Justices*, second edition, faint stains on title, eighteenth century ownership inscriptions on endpaper and dedication leaf verso, contemporary calf, upper board nearly detached, faded inscription on lower board, S. Birt, 1742--LAMBARDE (WILLIAM) *Eirenarcha; The Duties of Constables, Borsholders, Tythingmen...*, 2 works in 1 vol., black letter, contemporary calf, rebacked, worn at extremities [STC 15172, 15158], [Adam Islip] for the Companie of Stationers, 1610, 8vo; and 14 others (18)
£500 - 700

236*

KEATE (GEORGE)

A Short Account of the Ancient History, Present Government, and Laws of the Republic of Geneva, engraved folding map frontispiece, modern calf-backed boards, R. and J. Dodsley, 1761--The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva, title stained, later vellum, bowed [Wing L697], Matthew Wallbanck and T. Fawcet, 1643--Gallick Reports: or, and Historical Collection of Criminal Cases, Adjudged in the Supreme Courts of Judicature in France ... In Which is Comprized, an Account of Arnold de Tilh, an Impostor, who Deceived a Man's Wife ... contemporary unlettered spotted calf, J. Hazard [and others], 1737--PUFENDORF (SAMUEL) *The Present State of Germany...* Made English and Continued by Edmund Bohun, contemporary calf [Wing P4181], Richard Chiswell, 1696--The Frederician Code; or Body of Law for the Dominions of the King of Prussia, 2 vol., contemporary calf, Edinburgh, A. Donaldson and J. Reid, 1761, 8vo; and 3 others (9)
£300 - 500

237*

KING'S BENCH

KEILWAY (ROBERT) *Relationes quorundam casuum*, largely black letter, engraved title within wide architectural border, lacking final blank, tipped-in manuscript note, occasional spotting, fore-margin of initial leaves slightly toned, brief annotations in margin, contemporary calf, blind-stamped motif on covers, rebacked, worn at extremities [STC 14901], folio, Thomas Wight, 1602
£400 - 600

238*

KING'S BENCH

Praxis Utriusque Banci. The Antient and Modern Practice of the Two Superior Courts at Westminster, Viz. The Kings Bench, and Common Pleas, partially black letter, title with small hole at lower ruled margin with loss of published date, smaller hole excising page number (p.29-30 of final section), final endpaper torn with loss, wax stain on front endpaper, contemporary calf, slight abrasion on upper board, hinges cracking [Wing P3187], J. Place and T. Bassett, [1674]--TRYE (JOHN) *Jus Filizarii, or The Filacer's Office in the Court of King's-Bench*, title with perforated library stamp and inscribed note on verso leaching through, endpaper with ownership inscription (Gibson, Bywell Castle, Northumberland), near contemporary red calf gilt, panelled gilt spine [Wing T3173], Richard Tonson, 1684, 8vo (2)
£400 - 600

239•

KITCHIN (JOHN)

Jurisdictions: or The Lawful Authority of Courts Leet, Courts Baron, Court of Marshallseys, Court of Pypowder, and Ancient Demesne, *slightly toned, occasional pencil marks in margins, dust soiled edges, modern half calf, rubbed at extremities [Wing K656]*, M. Walbancke and H. Twyford, 1651--ASHE (THOMAS) Epieikeia et table generall a les annales de ley, *Greek lettered first word of title, worm damage to 3 leaves, slightly affecting text, folded untrimmed lower margin of title, fore-margin ink stained throughout, contemporary vellum titled in ink on spine, slightly soiled [STC 840]*, for the Societie of the Stationers, 1609, 8vo; and 3 others (5)

£400 - 600

SCARCE first work: ESTC cites only 3 copies in the British Isles.

240•

KITCHIN (JOHN)

The Court Leete, et Court Baron, *black letter, good margins, one ink annotation, light browning throughout, contemporary blindstamped calf, rebaked and recorned [STC 15019; Beale T371]*, 8vo, Richard Tottell, 6 May 1585

£200 - 400

STC copy has the anonymous "Retourne brevium", originally published separately, bound with it, but Beale does not mention it.

241•

L'ESTRANGE (ROGER)

The Free-born Subject: or, the Englishmans Birthright: Asserted against All Tyranicall Usurpations either in Church or State, *third edition [Wing L1250]*, Henry Brome, 1681; [CARE (HENRY)] A Vindication of the Proceeding of His Majesties Ecclesiastical Commissioners, Against the Bishop of London, *without final blank [Wing C536]*, 1688; The Legality of the Court... Defended... Against the Taking Off Penal Laws & Test, 2 copies, *each with imprimatur leaf [Wing C527]*, 1688; [FAIRFAX (HENRY)] An Impartial Relation of the Whole Proceedings against St. Mary Magdalen Colledge in Oxon, *without initial blank [Wing F124]*, 1688, Richard Janeway, 6 works in one vol., *nineteenth century blindstamped calf, g.e.--HERBERT (EDWARD) A Short Account of the Authorities in Law, Upon Which Judgement Was Given in Sir. Edw. Hales his Case, [Wing H1496]*, M. Clark, 1688; ATWOOD (WILLIAM) The Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Account Examined, J. Robinson, 1689, 2 works bound in 1 vol., *light dampstaining, modern cloth [Wing A4176]*, 4to (2)

£200 - 400

242•

LAUD (WILLIAM)

The History of the Troubles and Tryal, *engraved portrait frontispiece, title printed in red and black*, R. Chiswell, 1695; The Second Volume of the Remains... Written by Himself, Samuel Keble, 1700, *library stamp on recto of frontispiece in volume one, and title of volume 2, contemporary panelled calf, joints strengthened, top section of one spine replaced [Wing L586, L596]*, folio (320 x 220mm.) (2)

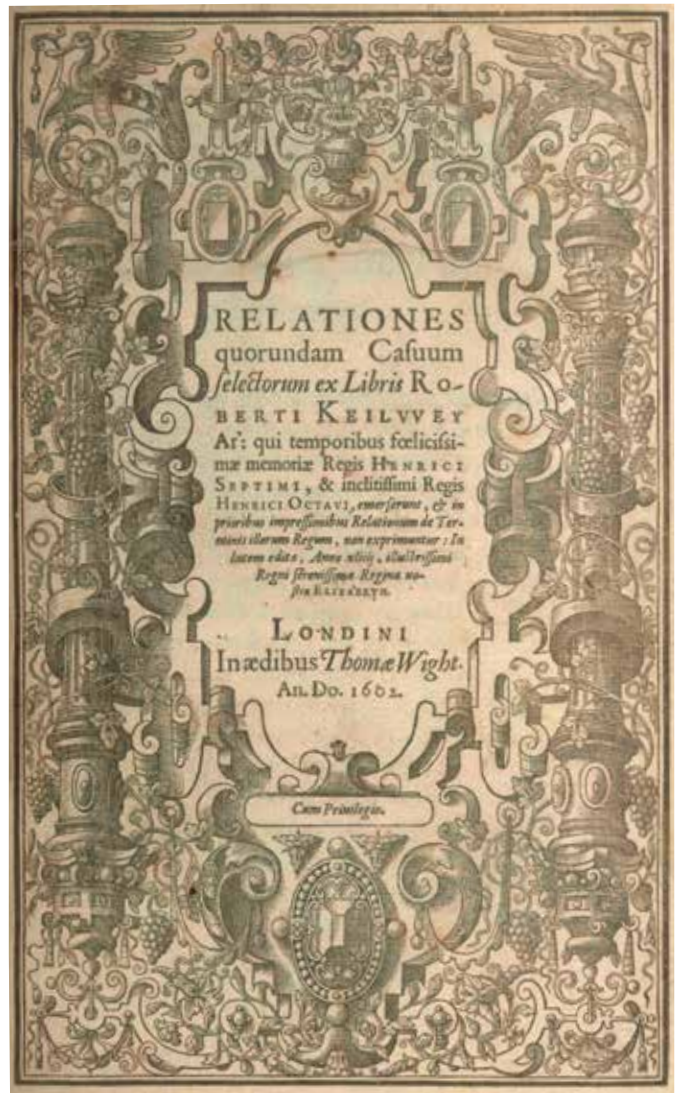
£200 - 300

243•

LAWYERS

The Lawyer's and Magistrate's Magazine, vol. 1-3, *contemporary sheep, slightly scuffed*, Dublin, W. Jones, 1791-1794--The Gray's-Inn Journal, 2 vol., *one section coming loose, early ownership inscription of John Tickell on titles, contemporary calf, rebaked with cloth*, P. Vaillant, 1756--[POLSON (ARCHER)] Law and Lawyers; or, Sketches and Illustrations of Legal History and Biography, 2 vol., *perforated library stamps on titles, contemporary half calf*, Longman, 1840, 8vo; and 6 others (13)

£300 - 400



237

244•

LEIGH (EDWARD)

A Philologicall Commentary: or, an Illustration of the Most Obvious and Useful Words in the Law, *second edition, [Wing L999]*, Charles Adams, 1658--DAVIS (JOHN) A Perfect Abridgment of the Eleaven Bookes of Reports of...Edw. Cook, *title within typographical border*, W. Lee [and others], 1651--COWELL (JOHN) The Interpreter: or Booke Containing the Signification of Words, *perforated stamp on title, upper title near loose [STC 5901]*, William Sheares, 1637, *early calf, refurbished--[RASTELL (JOHN)] Les termes de la ley...Now Corrected and Enlarged, [Wing R292]*, G. Walbanke, 1685--COOKE (EDWARD) Chronica Juridicalia, *perforated stamp on title*, H. Sawbridge, 1635--HAKEWILL (WILLIAM) Modus tenendi Parliamentum: or, the Old Manner of Holding Parliaments in England, *rule border on title slightly shaved [Wing H217]*, Abel Roper, 1671--ASHE (THOMAS) Un general table a tous les severall livres de les reports...Sir Edward Coke, *woodcut device on title [STC 5526.5]*, Assignes of John More, 1631, *later calf, rebaked, 8vo; and 3 others, seventeenth century (10)*

£400 - 600

245*

LIBEL

[RAYNER (JOHN)] A Digest of the Law Concerning Libels, *some spotting, early ownership inscriptions on title, bookplate of Samuel Smith, later half calf, rebaked in cloth, worn, 4to*, for the Author, 1767--DAY (THOMAS) A Dialogue Between a Justice of the Peace and a Farmer, *publisher's 6-page catalogue at end*, J. Stockdale, 1785; [ERSKINE (THOMAS)] The Rights of Juries Vindicated, *second edition*, J. Johnson, 1785; An Authentic Copy of the Judgement Delivered by the Right Hon. Earl Mansfield, November 16, 1784, in the Case of the King Against William Davies Shipley, Dean of St. Asaph, *manuscript corrections and additions, publisher's 6-page catalogue at end*, 1785; DAWES (MATTHEW) England's Alarm! On the Prevailing Doctrine of Libels, as Laid Down by the Earl of Mansfield, 1785; ROUS (GEORGE) A Letter to the Jurors of Great-Britain ... in the Case of King and Woodfall, *second edition*, 1785, J. Stockdale; LOFFT (CAPEL) An Essay on the Law of Libels, C. Dilly, 1785; A Dialogue Between a Judge and the Foreman of a Jury, *half-title*, G. Kearsley, 1784, 7 works in one vol., *contemporary half calf*--MORRIS (ROBERT) A Letter to Sir Richard Aston ... Containing a Reply to his Scandalous Abuse, and Some Thoughts on the Modern Doctrine of Libel, *third edition half-title, modern cloth*, G. Pearch, 1770--The Doctrine of Libels, *title soiled, modern quarter roan, upper cover detached*, James Crockatt, 1728--An Enquiry Into the Doctrine, Lately Propagated, Concerning Libels, Warrants, and the Seizure of Papers ... in a Letter to Mr. Almon from the Father of Candor, J. Almon, 1764; idem, *second edition*, J. Almon, 1765--Another Letter to Mr. Almon, in the Matter of Libel, *lacks half-title, second edition, later half calf*, J. Almon, 1771--TOWERS (JOSEPH) Observations on the Rights and Duty of Juries in Trials for Libels ... Together With Remarks on the Origin ... of the Law of Libels, *perforated library stamp on title*, J. Debrett, 1784; [ERSKINE (THOMAS)] The Rights of Juries Vindicated, *second edition*, J. Johnson, 1785, 2 works in one vol., *later half roan, 8vo unless otherwise stated*; and another (9)

£400 - 600

246*

LITTLETON (THOMAS)

Les tenures, *black letter, text in Norman-French, bound with additional 24 leaves (A-C8) of index (dated 1585) by William West (not called for in this edition by ESTC), early ownership inscription struck through in blank margin of title, exceptionally clean inside, eighteenth century calf [STC 15748; Beale T33]*, 8vo, [Richard Tottell], 1588

£400 - 600

247*

LITTLETON (THOMAS)

Les tenures de Monsieur Littleton, *occasional annotations in margin [STC 15758]--PERKINS (JOHN) A Profitable Booke [STC 19644.5]*, 2 works in one vol., *eighteenth century gilt-ruled calf, cracking at hinges, 16mo*, the Companie of Stationers, 1621--PLOWDEN (EDMUND) Les Quaeres, *inscription on fore-edge, modern quarter calf, slightly rubbed [Wing P2610A]*, 8vo, W. Lee and D. Pakeman, [1645?] (2)

£400 - 600

248*

LLOYD (LODOWICK)

A Briefe Conference of Divers Lawes; Divided into Certaine Regiments, FIRST EDITION, *woodcut device on title, ornament and large decorative initial on dedication leaf, without V4 (blank), upper fore-corner of opening 4 leaves cut away (repaired, with loss of a couple of letters to one side-note), half calf gilt by F. Bedford, gilt cypher and morocco lettering labels on spine, joints repaired [STC 16616]*, small 4to, Printed by Thomas Creede, 1602

£200 - 400

Provenance: Britwell Court copy, with gilt cypher (MHW) of William Henry Miller on spines; Bernard Quaritch, pencil collation.

249*

LONDON - RIVER THAMES

Londinensis; or, the City Law. Shewing the Powers, Customs, and Practice of all the Several Courts belonging to the Famous City of London, *browning and spotting, title section 'The Courts of Conservancy for the River Thames' circled in ink with cross, bookplates of William Keale Heseltine and Alfred Robert Denison, later green half calf, angling tools gilt on spine, head of spine nicked [Wing L1858]*, Henry Twyford, 1680--The Laws and Constitutions of the Company of Waterman and Lightermen Rowing on the River of Thames Betwixt Gravesend ... and Windsor ..., *light marginal dampstaining, early gathering loose, contemporary legal calf, rebaked*, [n.p.], 1742--GRIFFITHS (ROGER, Water-Bailiff) An essay to Prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River Thames, &c. Is Committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, *occasional spotting and dampstaining, library cloth*, Printed by Robert Brown, 1746--COLQUHOUN (PATRICK) A Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames, *folding engraved map frontispiece, uncut in modern cloth-backed boards*, Joseph Mawman, 1800, 8vo (4)

£300 - 400

250*

LONDON

The Charters of the City of London, *title from another work tipped in after advertisement leaf, slightly soiled, endpaper detached, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary annotations in margins, modern buckram, slightly stained, 8vo*, J. Hodges, 1765--WHITTINGTON (RICHARD) and JOHN CARPENTER, *compilers*, Liber Albus: The White Book of the City of London, *perforated library stamp on title, armorial bookplate of William Hobbs, contemporary vellum, worn, upper board detached, lower hinge cracked, 4to*, Richard Griffin, 1861--EMERSON (THOMAS) A Concise Treatise on The Courts of Law of the City of London, *faint dampstains, modern boards, 8vo*, for the Author, 1794; and 2 others (5)

£300 - 400

251*

LONDON

[JACOB (GILES)] City Liberties, *without final advertisement leaves, slightly soiled title page with perforated library stamp and ownership inscription, [Goldsmiths 6933]*, modern buckram, 8vo, W. Mears, 1732--The Pleadings and Arguments and other Proceedings... Touching the Charter of the City of London, *title with perforated library stamp and ownership inscription, contemporary calf, rebaked and cornered, worn, cracking at hinges [Wing P2527]*, folio, Tho. Dring and Benj. Tooke, 1690--[BOHUN (WILLIAM)] Privilegia Londini, *toned, scattered spotting, perforated library stamp on title and advertisement leaf, modern buckram [Goldsmiths 3856]*, 8vo, D. Brown, 1702 (3)

£400 - 600

252*

LONDON

The Royal Charter of Confirmation Granted by King Charles II to the City of London, *upper margin shaved occasionally touching text, nineteenth century half calf [STC C3604A]*, Samuel Lee and Benjamin Alsop, [1680]--CALTHROP (HENRY) Reports of Special Cases Touching Several Customs and Liberties of The City of London, *early twentieth century calf, ink library stamp on front cover [STC C311]*, Abel Roper, 1670, 8vo (2)

£150 - 250

253•

MAGNA CARTA

Magna Charta, cum statutis, black letter, margins of opening 7 leaves repaired (title strengthened on all sides, with later ink numerals, and ownership stamp), corners rounded, slightly softened (leaf p7 with small loss to blank margin and hole touching letter of headline), later ink annotation in a few margins, recased in early limp vellum, ink lettered "Magna Charta" on spine, undecipherable inscription (?1688) on upper cover, later ties [STC 9285], 8vo, Companie of Stationers, 1618
£300 - 400

254•

MALYNES (GERARD)

Consuetudo, Vel, Lex Mercatoria: or, the Ancient Law-Merchant. Necessary for Statesmen, Judges, Magistrates, Temporal and Civil Lawyers, Mint-men, Merchants, Mariners, and All Others Negotiating in any Parts of the World... Third Edition, with additional title dated 1685, small hole not touching letters on title, modern calf-backed boards [Wing M365; Goldsmiths 2639; Kress 1639], folio (340 x 226mm.), T. Basset, R. Chiswell, M. Horne, and E. Smith, 1686, sold not subject to return
£200 - 300

Collates as ESTC (with some differences of order), excepting final part which calls for "[286]". This copy has John Collins, *An Introduction to Merchants-Accompts*, 1674 [Wing C5376] bound in place.

255•

MANWOOD (JOHN)

A Treatise of the Laws of the Forest... Third edition, Corrected, and Much Inlarged, part black letter; "Milton, Peterborough" nineteenth century booklabel, contemporary calf, rebaked [Wing M554; Goldsmiths 1755; Kress 1161], small 4to, Company of Stationers, 1665
£150 - 250

256•

MARCH (JOHN)

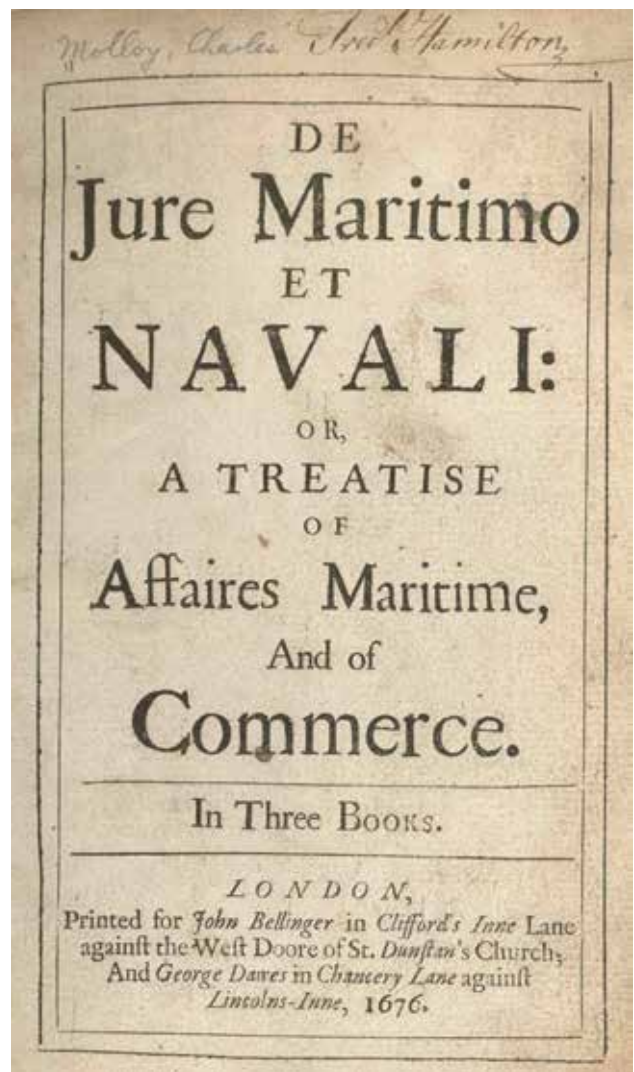
Actions for Slaunder, or, a Methodicall Collection Under Certain Grounds and Heads, of What Words Are Actionable in the Law, and What Not?, FIRST EDITION, variant with "tongues" on title, without front free endpaper, date stamp (1920) on title, contemporary sheep, red morocco [Wing M571], 8vo, Printed by F.L. for M. Walbank and R. Best, and are to be sold at Grays-Inne-Gate, 1647
£300 - 500

"And when the malice of men so much increases, well may their tongues want a Directory". Scarce first edition of a work devoted to the law of tort.

257•

MARITIME

BOROUGH (JOHN) The Sovereignty of the British Seas, FIRST EDITION, small tear at upper margin of title, occasional ink underlining, perforated library stamp on final free endpaper, contemporary speckled calf, rebaked [Wing B6129], 12mo, Humphrey Moseley, 1651--CLERKE (FRANCIS) The Practice of the Court of Admiralty of England, third edition, parallel Latin and English texts, with additional Latin title printed on half-title verso, faint spotting, perforated library stamp on title and half-title, several contemporary ownership inscriptions, contemporary half calf, hinges strengthened, 8vo, D. Browne, 1722 (2)
£400 - 600



259

258•

MARITIME

CLERKE (FRANCIS) Praxis Curiae Admiralitatis Angliae, FIRST EDITION, with two errata leaves, manuscript notes on imprimatur leaf, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, rebaked and recorned, front board and first two leaves detached [Wing C4441], 8vo, Guliel. Crooke, 1667
£300 - 500

259•

MARITIME

MOLLOY (CHARLES) De Jure Maritimo et navali: Or A Treatise of Affaires Maritime, And of Commerce, engraved frontispiece, occasional annotations in margin, faint dampstains through final 60 leaves, ownership inscription of Fred Hamilton, 1750, with his armorial bookplate on pastedown, contemporary calf, worn [Wing M2395], 8vo, John Bellinger and George Dawes, 1676
£300 - 400

260•

MARITIME

PARKER (THOMAS) The Laws of Shipping and Insurance, *initial pages dampstained, ownership inscription on title, contemporary half calf, worn, hinges cracking*, 4to, W. Strahan and M. Woodfall, 1775--A General Treatise of Naval Trade and Commerce, 2 vol., *second edition, ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, rebaked, library stamp on upper boards*, 8vo, J. Brotherton, 1753--REEVES (JOHN) A History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation, *with appendix, some spotting*, 8vo, Dublin, E. Lynch, 1792, *perforated library stamps on titles*; and another (5)

£300 - 500

261•

MARITIME

SCHLEGEL (JOHAN FRIDERICH WILHELM) An Examination of the Sentence in the Case of the Swedish Convoy... in Particular the English System of Capture, *translated from Danish, slightly toned, ownership inscription and perforated library stamp on title, modern boards, slightly soiled*, W. Wilson, 1800--MAXWELL (JOHN IRVING) The Spirit of Marine Law, 2 vol., *untrimmed, dampstained initial leaves, scattered spotting, contemporary boards, worn at extremities*, Black, Parry and Kingsbury, 1808--MARRIOTT (JAMES) The Case of the Dutch Ships Considered, *fourth edition, with half-title, perforated library stamp on title and advertisement leaf, modern boards*, T. Harrison and S. Brooke, 1778, 8vo; and another (5)

£300 - 400

262•

MARITIME

STEEL (DAVID) The Ship-Master's Assistant and Owner's Manual... The Third Edition, Improved and Enlarged, *2 engraved plates, folding table, 5 pages of advertisement at end, light dampstaining and offsetting, ownership inscriptions and perforated library stamp on title, modern boards [Goldsmiths 14193]*, 8vo, D. Steel, 1790

£400 - 600

ESTC cites only three copies in the British Isles: two in the National Library of Scotland, one in Senate House at the University of London.

263•

MARITIME

ZOUCH (RICHARD) The Jurisdiction of the Admiralty of England Asserted Against Sr. Edward Cokes, *occasional spotting, upper board nearly detached [Wing Z22]*, Francis Tyton and Thomas Dring, 1663--GODOLPHIN (JOHN) Synegoros thalassios. A View of the Admiral Jurisdiction, *first title words in Greek characters, lacking first two blank leaves, faintly dampstained, rebaked [Wing G952]*, Edmund Paxton, 1661, *perforated library stamps on titles, contemporary calf, worn at extremities*, 8vo (2)

£400 - 600

264•

MARITIME

[JUSTICE (ALEXANDER)] A General Treatise of the Dominion of the Sea, *two folding, engraved plates, toned with scattered spotting, plates and final text leaf laid down, ownership inscription on title, contemporary calf, worn at extremities, hinges strengthened, library stamp on upper board [Hanson 499n]*, 4to, for the Executors of J. Nicholson, [1710?]-McARTHUR (JOHN) A Treatise of the Principles and Practice of Naval Courts-Martial, *stains on half-title, upper corner of title cut away, contemporary calf, rebaked, worn, hinges cracking*, 8vo, Whieldon and Butterworth, 1792--CLERKE (FRANCIS) Praxis Supremae Curiae Admiralitatis, *initial endpaper loose, contemporary calf gilt, worn at extremities, hinges cracking*, 8vo, C. Bathurst, 1793, *perforated library stamps on titles* (3)

£300 - 500

265•

MARRIAGE and ROYAL SUCCESSION

[LAWRENCE (WILLIAM)] Marriage by the Morall Law of God Vindicated against all Ceremonial Laws of Popes and Bishops, *engraved title within allegorical border (with small ink spot), errata leaf following a4*, [London], 1680; The Right of Primogeniture, in Succession to the Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, Printed for the Author, 1681; The Two Great Questions, Whereon in this Present Juncture of Affairs, the Peace and Safety of his Maiesties Person... under God Depend, Printed for A.C., 1681, 3 works in one vol., *contemporary calf, rubbed, spine cracked and restored [Wing L690, L691, and L693A]*, 4to £250 - 350

266•

MILITARY

BRUCE (ALEXANDER) The Institutions of Military Law, Ancient and Modern, *title printed in red and black, later half calf*, Edinburgh, Heirs of Andrew Anderson, 1717--Facts, Records, Authorities and Arguments; Concerning the Claims of Liberty and the Obligations of Military Service, *half-title, modern quarter calf*, W. Faden, 1758--BURN (RICHARD) A Digest of the Militia Laws, *perforated library stamp, modern quarter cloth*, A. Millar, 1760, 8vo; and another (4)

£200 - 300

267•

MURDER and EXECUTIONS

SHARP (GRANVILLE) Remarks on the Opinions of some of the Most Celebrated Writers on Crown Law, respecting the due distinction between Manslaughter and Murder, *half-title, contemporary paste boards gilt, upper joint cracked*, B. White, 1773--JACOB (GILES) The Laws of Appeals and Murder, *contemporary calf, joints cracked*, Bernard Lintot, 1719--[CARTER (SAMUEL)] The Law of Executions, *contemporary calf, rebaked*, Robert Battersby, 1706, FIRST EDITIONS--GILBERT (GEOFFREY) The Law of Executions. To which are Added, the History and Practice of the Court of the King's Bench; and some Cases touching Wills of Lands and Goods, *second edition, small section of title torn away, contemporary calf, rebaked*, Dublin, E. Watts, 1763, *perforated library stamps on titles or half-title*, 8vo (4)

£200 - 400

268•

NALSON (JOHN)

A True Copy of the Journal of the High Court of Justice, for the Tryal of K. Charles I... with a Large Introduction, *engraved allegorical frontispiece (with letterpress explanation), portrait and one plate, 2 leaves printed in red and black, lower fore-corner slightly softened, contemporary calf, rebaked [Wing N116], folio*, H.C. for Thomas Dring, 1684

£200 - 300

269•

NOBILITY

BRYDALL (JOHN) Jus imaginis apud Anglos, Or The Law of England Relating to the Nobility & Gentry, *engraved armorial frontispiece and folding table, interleaved with blanks, occasional spotting, armorial bookplate of George Grant Francis, nineteenth century half calf [Wing B5261]*, John Billinger, 1675--[BIRD (WILLIAM)] A Treatise of the Nobilitie Of the Realme, *title with woodcut border, several woodcut diagrams, slightly soiled, scored-through ownership inscription on title, contemporary diced calf, rebaked, hinges cracking [Wing B2956]*, Mathew Walbanke and Richard Best, 1642, 8vo (2)

£300 - 400

270•

NOBILITY

[BIRD (WILLIAM)] Judge Dodaridge, His Law of Nobility and Peerage, *title with perforated library stamp and tattered fore-margin*, L. Chapman, 1658--DODDRIDGE (JOHN) Honors Pedigree, *printer's stamp on first leaf verso, some worming in margins, contemporary ownership inscriptions on title*, [Wing D1793], William Sheares, 1652, 8vo--SELDEN (JOHN) Titles of Honor, *second edition, title printed in red and black, numerous woodcut illustrations, one short tear* [STC 22178; Winfield 320], folio, Richard Whittakers, 1631, *all contemporary calf, rebaked, worn; and another* (4)
£400 - 600

271•

NOVAE NARRATIONES

Herein is Contained the Booke Called Novae Narrationes, the Booke Called Articuli ad Narrationes, and Booke of Diversities of Courtes. Newly Imprinted 1561, *black letter, good margins, early twentieth century calf* [STC 18363], 8vo, Richard Tottell, [1 April 1561]
£300 - 400

272•

OFFICINA BREVIUM

Officina Brevium. Select and Approved Forms of Judicial Writs, and Other Process. With their Retorns and Entries in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster... Collected Out of Many Choice Manuscripts by Several Eminent Clerks and Practicers of the Said Court, FIRST EDITION, *part black letter, imprimatur leaf, light spotting, early ownership inscription of John Hitches on title, early calf, rebaked and recormered, ink stamp on covers and edges* [Wing 0152], folio (303 x 193mm.), Thomas Basset, 1679
£200 - 300

273•

PARLIAMENT

An Exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders... and other Remarkable Passages betwene the Kings most Excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued until March the 21 1643, *woodcut frontispiece, early ownership inscription on title (?Robard), contemporary vellum, ink titled and decorated on spine, yapp edges* [Wing E1533], Edward Husbands, 1643--The Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments in England. Collected Out of the Common Lawes of This Land, *lacks first blank, nineteenth century red half morocco, g.e.* [STC 7750], Printed [by B. Alsop and T. Fawcett], 1640, *perforated library stamps on titles*--[SELDEN (JOHN), *attributed*] A Briefe Discourse Concerning the Power of the Peeres and Comons of Parliament, in Point of Judicature, *lacks first blank, blank portion of top margin of title torn off, modern quarter calf* [STC 22165], Printed [by T. Paine], 1640--DERHAM (ROBERT) A Manuell or, Briefe Treatise of Some Particular Rights and Priviledges Belonging to the High Court of Parliament, *moderate soiling, final errata leaf slightly torn along foremargin, early sheep, rebaked and recormered* [Wing D1097], Mathew Walbancke, 1647--[DRAKE (WILLIAM)] The Long Parliament Revived: or, An Act for Continuation, and the Not Dissolving the Long Parliament ... Also Mr. William Pryn, his Five Arguments Fully Answered, *nineteenth century speckled calf* [Wing D2137], for the Author, 1661--[DODDRIDGE (JOHN)] The Several Opinions of Sundry Learned Antiquaries...Touching the High-Court of Parliament in England, *final publisher's advertisement leaf, lacks first blank, early sheep, rebaked* [Wing D1796], William Leake, 1658, 8vo and small 4to (6)
£400 - 500

274•

PARLIAMENT

C. (R.) Arcana Parliamentaria: or Precedents Concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges and Punishments in Parliament, *slightly dampstained, early ownership inscriptions on title, later spine label* [Wing C97], 12mo, M. Gilliflower, 1685--ELSYNGE (HENRY) The Ancient Method and Manner of Holding Parliaments in England, *third edition, library cloth* [Wing E645a], Thomas Dring, 1675, 12mo--[PETYT (GEORGE)] Lex Parliamentaria: or, a Treatise of the Law and Custom of the Parliaments of England, *perforated library stamp on title, rebaked* [Wing P2027aA], T. Goodwin, 1690--PETYT (WILLIAM) Miscellanea Parliamentaria, *lacks first blank, rebaked and recormered* [Wing P1948], T. Basset, 1680--SELDEN (JOHN) Of the Judicature in Parliaments, *perforated library stamp on title, rebaked* [Wing 2433], Joseph Lawson, [1681]--[SCOBELL (HENRY)] Memorials of the Method and Manner of Proceeding in Parliament in Passing Bills, *later calf, upper cover detached* [Wing S924], [n.p.], 1670, *contemporary calf, 8vo, unless otherwise stated; and 4 others* (10)
£300 - 500

275•

PARLIAMENT

[BACON (NATHANIEL)] An Historical Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England [-The Continuation... until the end of the Reigne of Queene Elizabeth], 2 vol., *engraved frontispiece incorporating a map of Britain (tears in margin), titles within typographical borders, title and following leaf repaired with small loss of border and one letter* [Wing B348 & B349], Mathew Walbancke, 1647-1651--[SADLER (JOHN)] Rights of the Kingdom; or, Customs of our Ancestours: touching the duty, power, election, or Succession, of our Kings of Parliaments, [Wing S279], J. Kidgell, 1682, *small 4to*--[HOLLES (DENZIL)] The Grand Question Concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers, Stated and Argued. And the Case of Thomas Skinner, Merchant, complaining of the East India Company, *initial blank* [Wing H2459], 8vo, Richard Chiswell, 1669--SELDEN (JOHN) The Priviledges of the Baronage of England, When They Sit in Parliament, *final leaf backed with paper, early ownership inscription on title* [Wing S2434], Matthew Walbanck, 1642, *contemporary calf, rebaked or repaired, mostly 8vo; and 7 others* (12)
£300 - 500

276•

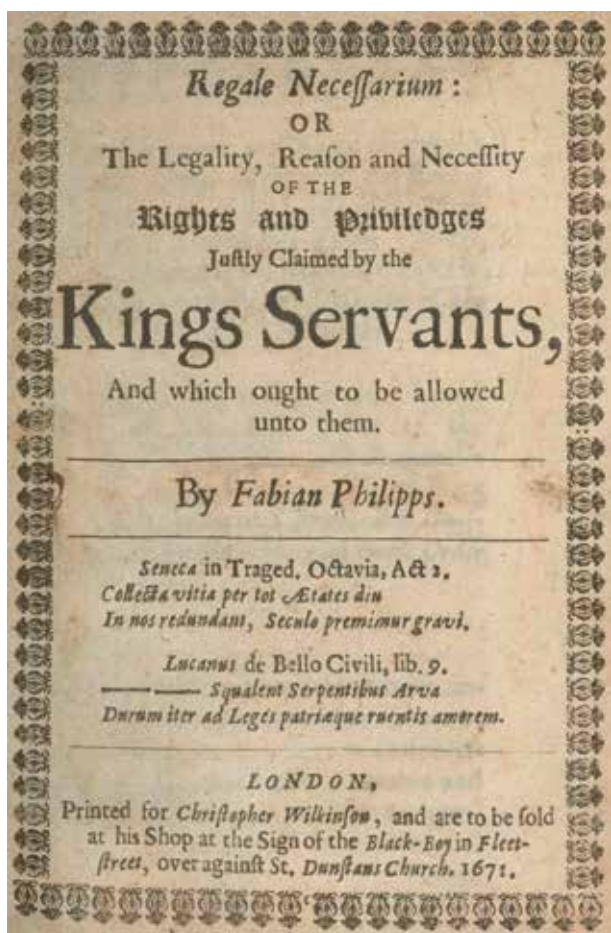
PEERAGE CASES

Case of Sarah Otway Cave, of Stanford Hall in the County of Leicester, Widow, on Her Claim to the Title and Dignity of Baroness Braye, *contemporary half morocco, rubbed*, [1836]--The Case of John James Hope Johnstone of Annandale ... Claiming the Titles ... of Earl Annandale and Hartfelt ... [with Addenda], 14 parts in one vol., *library cloth*, [1825-1844]--Service of the Earl of Eglington, as Heir-Male General and Heir-Male of Provision to George, the Fourth Earl of Winton, Lord Seaton, and Tranent, *library cloth-backed boards*, November 1840--Case for James Earl of Crawford and Balcarres ... Claiming the Honour and Dignity of Duke of Montrose ... the Petition and Alleged Right of James Duke of Montrose to be Admitted as a Party in Opposition to the Said Claim [with Supplements & Addenda], *some browning, library cloth, upper cover coming loose*, [1851], folio; and 8 others similar (12)
£300 - 400

277•

PERFECT CONVEYANCER

The Perfect Conveyancer, or Severall Select & Choice Presidents... Second Edition, Much Corrected & Amended, [Wing J1479], Matthew Walbancke, 1655--Laws Concerning Masters and Servants, W. Owen, 1767--Tenants Law: or, the Laws Concerning Landlords, Tenants and Farmers, *ninth edition*, J. Walthoe, 1726--JACOB (GILES) The Student's Companion: or, the Reason of the Laws of England, *second edition*, W. Mears, 1734; The Treatise of Laws, T. Woodward, 1721--The Conveyancer's Assistant and Director, Francis Coggan, 1702--FINCH (HENRY) A Description of the Common Laws of England, A. Millar, 1759, *contemporary calf, some with later red morocco spine labels, last 2 mentioned rebaked, 8vo and small 4to; and 5 others* (12)
£300 - 500



278

278•

PHILIPPS (FABIAN)

Regale Necessarium: or the Legality, Reason and Necessity of the Rights and Priviledges Justly Claimed by the Kings Servants, *title within typographical border, rebacked* [Wing P2016], Christopher Wilkinson, 1671--CROMPTON (RICHARD) Star-Chamber Cases. Shewing What Causes Properly Belong to the Cognizance of that Court, *woodcut ornament on title, modern half calf* [Wing C730], John Grove, 1641--MARCH (JOHN) Reports: or New Cases, with Divers Resolutions, *early ink marginal annotations* [Wing M576], W. Lee, 1648, FIRST EDITIONS--POWELL (THOMAS) The Attourneys Academy, *margins of opening few leaves slightly brittle, ownership name of W. Ashburner* (1900) on title [Wing P20164], Benjamin Fisher, 1630--RALEIGH (WALTER) Remains, *engraved frontispiece portrait, ownership inscription of G. Friend* [Wing R185], Henry Mortlock, 1681; Three Discourses, *engraved frontispiece portrait, Benjamin Barker, 1702, early calf unless otherwise stated, rebacked or refurbished, 8vo and small 4to; and 3 others, seventeenth century* (9)

£400 - 600

279•

PHILLIPPS (J. [i.e. WILLIAM])

The Principles of Law Reduced to Practice, FIRST EDITION, *wormtrail touching some letters (mostly headlines) of final 30 pages, perforated stamp on title, early ownership inscription on front free endpaper* ("Jo. Joscelyne, his book"), *recased in contemporary calf, stamp on covers* [Wing P2058], 12mo, Henry Twyford, Thomas Dring, and John Place, 1660

£300 - 500

280•

PLUTARCH

Plutarch's Lives Translated from the Greek by Several Hands, 5 vol., *numerous engraved plates and portraits, slight dampstaining, contemporary panelled calf, spines gilt, rebacked, hinges cracking*, Jacob Tonson, 1702 [1711]--HYDE (EDWARD, EARL OF CLARENDON) The Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, 3 vol., *third edition, dampstaining at edges of initial leaves, endpapers with perforated library stamp, contemporary calf, modern morocco labels, rubbed*, Oxford, Clarendon Printing-House, 1761, 8vo; and 6 others (14)

£400 - 600

281•

POOR

BURN (RICHARD) The History of the Poor Laws, *title with ownership inscriptions and perforated library stamp, faint dampstaining on initial and final leaves, annotation in margin, contemporary calf, rebacked, abrasions on covers* [Higgs 3291], 8vo, A. Millar, 1764--The Laws Concerning the Poor, *second edition, faint spotting, initial and final leaves toned, title with perforated library stamp, contemporary calf, rebacked with cloth spine*, 12mo, Arthur Collins, 1708--[BOTT (EDMUND)] A Collection of Decisions of the Court of the King's Bench upon the Poor's Laws, *perforated library stamp on title, wax stain on fore-edge, contemporary calf, rebacked, worn at extremities, cracking at upper hinge, library stamp on cover*, P. Uriel and W. Griffin, [1771?], 8vo; and 5 others (8)

£300 - 500

282•

POWELL (THOMAS)

Direction For Search of Records Remaining in the Chancerie. Tower. Exchequer, *without initial blank, early ownership inscription of Edmund Verney on verso of title, earlier inscription inked out on title, modern leatherette* [STC 20166], small 4to, Paul Man, 1622--[HAYTER (THOMAS)] An Essay on the Liberty of the Press Chiefly as it Respects Personal Slander, *half-title (fore-margin strengthened), edition and date added in ink on title, modern cloth-backed boards*, J. Raymond, [1755]--BRIDGMAN (RICHARD WALLEY) A Short View of Legal Bibliography, *perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, rebacked*, W. Reed, 1807--[GUTCH (JOHN) Collectanea Curiosa; or Miscellaneous Tracts, 2 vol., *contemporary mottled calf, joints cracked*, Oxford, Clarendon Press for the Editor, 1771--[SQUIRE (FRANCIS)] A Faithful Report of a Genuine Debate Concerning the Liberty of the Press, cloth, T. Becket, 1764, 8vo *unless otherwise stated; and 3 others* (9)

£300 - 400

283•

POWELL (THOMAS)

The Attornies Almanacke, FIRST EDITION, *opening blank with signature-mark "A", later speckled calf gilt* [STC 20165], Benjamin Fisher, 1627--Institutions or Principall Grounds of the Lawes and Statutes of England, *title within typographical border, ownership inscription of the bibliographer William Herbert* (1718-1795), *contemporary sheep* [STC 9295.6, *citing only Cambridge in UK, and 2 in Columbia*], Thomas Wight, 1601--WINGATE (EDMUND) The Body of the Common Law of England, *fourth edition, rebacked* [Wing W3010, *citing 2 copies only*], H. Twyford, 1678, *contemporary sheep*--[G.T., of Staple Inn] The Practick Part of the Law: Shewing the Office of an Attorney and a Guide for Solicitors, 1695; An Exact Table of Fees, 1694, 2 works in one vol., [Wing T7N, E3705A], *later calf*, J. Walthoe, 8vo and small 4to; and 2 others, seventeenth century (6)

£300 - 500

284[•]

PRINCIPLES

BURLAMAQUI (JEAN JACQUES) The Principles of Natural Law... translated into English by Mr. Nugent, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, *contemporary calf, rebaked, upper hinge cracking, rubbed*, J. Nourse, 1748--NOODT (GERARD) Two Discourses; on Sovereign Power, and Liberty of Conscience..., *translated by A. Macaulay, contemporary calf, boards slightly marked*, C. Dilly, 1781--SHARP (GRANVILLE) A Tract on the Law of Nature and Principles of Action in Man, *with 4-page advertisement, contemporary boards, rebaked, hinges strengthened with tape, slightly soiled [Goldsmiths' 11651]*, B. White, 1777, 8vo (3) £400 - 600

285•

PROPERTY

PHILIPPS (FABIAN) Tenenda non tollenda, Or The Necessity of preserving Tenures in Capite and by Knight-Service, *initial and final leaves dampstained at edges, contemporary calf, modern morocco label, rubbed [Wing P2019], 4to, Abel Roper, 1660--*[BLOUNT (THOMAS)] Fragmenta Antiquitatis, Antient Tenures of Land, And Jocular Customs Of some Mannors, *with imprimatur and errata leaves, ownership inscription and perforated library stamp on title, modern cloth, slightly soiled [Wing B3333], 8vo, Abel Roper, 1679--*A Brieife Declaration For What manner of speciall Nusanse concerning private dwelling houses, a man may have his remedy by Assise, or other Action as the Case requires, *slightly soiled, some dampstaining and fraying, stitched as issued, modern slipcase [STC 6453], 4to, William Cooke, 1636; and 8 others (11)*
£400 - 600

286•

PROVINCIAL ENGLAND

IZACKE (RICHARD and SAMUEL) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter: Giving an Account of the Laws and Customs of the Place ... second edition. Now very much enlarged, and continued to the year 1723, *engraved frontispiece, folding plate, folding town plan and illustrations, contemporary red morocco gilt, g.e., spine chipped*, Edward Score and John Marsh, 1724--BRADY (ROBERT) An Historical Treatises of Cities and Burghs or Boroughs. Shewing Their Original, and whence, and from whom, they Received their Liberties, Privileges, and Immunities, *contemporary mottled calf, upper cover detached*, Joseph White, 1777--[OLDFIELD (THOMAS HINTON BURLEY)] An Entire and Complete History ... of the Boroughs of Great Britain, 3 vol., *contemporary calf, G.* Riley, 1792--WRIGHT (THOMAS) The Antiquities of the Town of Halifax in Yorkshire ... the Ancient and Customary Law, call'd Halifax Gibbet-Law, *later roan*, Leeds, James Hodgson, 1738--BORTHWICK (WILLIAM) Remarks on British Antiquities, *half-title, later boards*, Edinburgh, William Gordon, 1776--The Laws Concerning Travelling, *spotting, nineteenth century calf, worn*, J. Brown, 1718--The Great and Ancient Charter of the Cinque-Ports of Our Lord and King, and Members of the Same, *nineteenth century calf gilt, rubbed [Wing G1632]*, 12mo, Printed by T.N. for the Mayor and Jurats of Hasting, 1682--DODDRIDGE (JOHN) An Historical Account of the Ancient and Modern State of the Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester, *contemporary panelled calf, rebounded*, J. Roberts, 1714, *perforated library stamps on second, third and fourth named, 8vo unless otherwise stated*; and 4 others (14)

£400 - 500

287•

PUBLIC DISORDER

[JONES (WILLIAM)] An Inquiry into the Legal Mode of Suppressing Riots, FIRST EDITION, *small repair to margin of half-title, modern boards, 8vo*, C. Dilly, 1780--SHARP (GRANVILLE) A Tract on Duelling, *second edition, ownership inscription on title, contemporary marbled boards, upper board detached, backstrip defective, 8vo*, B. White, 1790 (2)
£300 - 400



290

288•

PRYNNE (WILLIAM)

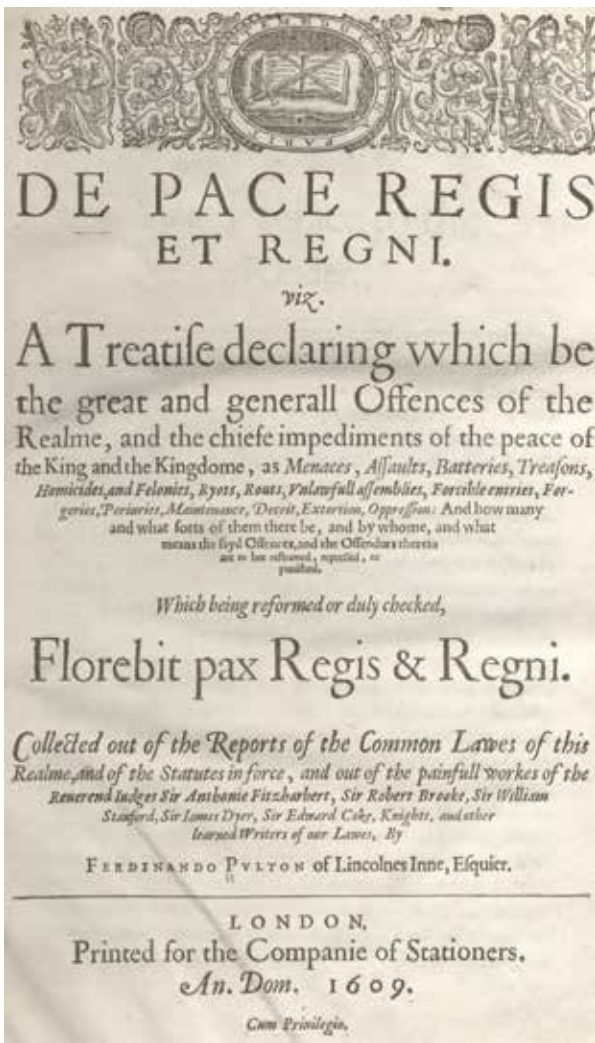
Aurum Reginae, *dampstaining and repairs in margins, occasional wormholes, imprimatur leaf with repair and perforated library stamp, eighteenth century half calf, hinges cracking, stamp on cover [Wing P3898]*, Thomas Ratcliffe, 1668; *Brevia parlamentaria rediviva, ink stain on fore-edge, contemporary ruled calf, rebeked, worn [Wing P3902]*, Edward Thomas, 1662; *The Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie*, 2 vol. in one, *small tears with slight loss to several leaves, occasional annotations in margin, modern half calf, spine gilt [Wing P3891A]*, Michael Sparke senior, 1641, *4to*; and 8 others, Prynne, seventeenth century (11)
£600 - 800

289•

[PULTON (FERDINAND)]

A Kalendar, or Table, Comprehending the Effect of all the Statutes, FIRST EDITION, *without initial blank, lacking 2L3-4 (early ink note "here 2 leaves wanting") and final leaf of index, title and preface leaves repaired at edges (title with loss to woodcut device at head), long paper flaw with tear in 2P6, early vellum, rebacked preserving original spine, worn [STC 9547; Cowley 105], folio, Company of Stationers, 1606*
£200 - 400

The statutes are listed under the monarch by whom they were enacted, finishing of course with 3 James I (1606). An early owner has continued the list of statutes in manuscript on two bound-in blanks, as far as 3 Charles I.



291

**290•
PULTON (FERDINAND)**

A Collection of Sundrie Statutes, Frequent in Use, FIRST EDITION, *black letter*, title within woodcut architectural border, 4 leaves with edge repairs, gatherings 4P-2E with wormtrail at gutter occasionally touching text, contemporary calf, rebacked, worn, inkstamp to covers and edges [STC 9328], folio (350 x 215mm.), printed [by Adam Islip] for the Societie of Stationers, 1618
£400 - 600

"Islip was authorized to print 1250 copies" (STC).

See illustration on preceding page

**291•
PULTON (FERDINAND)**

De pace regis et regni. Viz., A Treatise declaring which be the great and generall Offences of the Realme, and chiefe impediments of the peace of the King and Kingdome, FIRST EDITION, *black letter*, text in English, woodcut vignette on title, historiated initials, contemporary calf, rebacked preserving original label [STC 20495], folio (290 x 190mm.), Companie of Stationers, 1609
£300 - 400

**292•
QUAKERS**

A Collection of Acts of Parliament... Relative to those Protestant Dissenters, Who Are Usually Called by the Name of Quakers, from the Year 1688, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary panelled calf, rebacked, 4to, Luke Hinde, 1757
£150 - 300

**293•
QUARTERING SOLDIERS**

The Case of the Inn-Holders, Victuallers, and Other Persons, Subject to the Burthen of Quartering Soldiers, in Support of their Petition Depending in Parliament, FIRST EDITION, 4pp. with drop-head title and docket title, modern cloth, folio (338 x 200mm.), [London, 1781]
£200 - 300

Scarce, ESTC citing The National Archives copy only. The pamphlet outlines the complaints of those who, by the Mutiny Act, are obliged to quarter non-commissioned officers, and "either supply them with candles, vinegar and salt, wan with small beer or cyder... or to find them diet and small beer at six pence a day..."

**294•
[RASTELL (WILLIAM)]**

A Colleceion of Entrees, of Declaracions, Barres, Replicacions, Reioinders, Issues, Verdicts, Judgements, *black letter*, title within wide woodcut border, title shaved at head and chipped at fore-margin, final leaf laid down, short edge tears to b2, eighteenth century half calf, rubbed [STC 20730; Beale T448], folio (300 x 205mm.), Richard Tottell, [14 May] 1566
£600 - 800

**295•
REPORTS**

The Reports of Sir Edward Coke ... Revised ... By George Wilson, 7 vol., J. Rivington, 1777--Modern Reports ... Corrected by Thomas Leach, 12 vol., fifth edition, G.G. and J. Robinson, 1796--The Reports of Sir Creswell Levinz, 3 vol., third edition, Dublin, Elizabeth Lynch, 1794--Reports of Cases ... in the High Court of Chancery ... Collected by William Peere Williams, 3 vol., A. Strahan, 1793--ESPINASSE (ISAAC) Reports of Cases ... at Nisi Prius, 6 vol. in 4, A. Strahan, 1796--LOFFT (CAPEL) Reports, Dublin, J. Moore, 1790--COWPER (HENRY) Reports, Dublin, G. Burnet, 1794--LEACH (THOMAS) Reports, 2 vol., second edition, W. Clarke, 1794, several with perforated library stamps on titles, later half roan, red and black morocco labels, extremities a little rubbed and chipped, 8vo; and others, similar (quantity)
£700 - 900

**296•
RIGHTS OF BRITISH SUBJECTS**

[PLOWDEN (FRANCIS)] An Investigation of the Native Rights of British Subjects, ownership inscription on title, book label of M. Turner's Circulating Library, Beverley, untrimmed in publisher's boards, rebacked in vellum, slightly soiled, R. Baldwin, 1784--STEUART (JAMES) Jus populi vindicatum, engraved vignette on title and final leaf, occasional spotting, modern quarter calf [Wing S5536], 1669--JACOB (GILES) Lex constitutionis, some spotting, contemporary calf, rebacked, B. Lintot, 1719, FIRST EDITIONS, 8vo; and 6 others (9)
£400 - 600

297*

RIGHTS OF KINGS

HALE (MATTHEW) A Treatise of the Just Interest of the Kings of England, *half-title, upper margin trimmed, occasionally touching text, rebacked and recornered retaining original marbled boards, 12mo*, Thomas Osborne, 1703--BURNET (GILBERT) The History of the Rights of Princes in Disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands, *without advertisement leaves, slightly dampstained, contemporary speckled calf, rebacked [Wing B5801], 8vo*, Richard Chiswell, 1682--SOMMERS (JOHN) The Judgment of Whole Kingdoms and Nations, Concerning the Rights, Power, and Prerogative of Kings, *tenth edition, some spotting, perforated library stamp on title, occasional marginal annotations, modern cloth, 8vo*, J. Williams, 1771; and another (4)

£300 - 400

298*

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

GODDALL (CHARLES) The Royal College of Physicians of London Founded and Established by Law, 2 parts in 1 vol., FIRST EDITION, *black letter, imprimatur leaf, early ownership inscription ("Anglesey Dec. 8. 1683") on title, bookplate of Philip Dymock Turner, contemporary calf, rebacked [Wing G1091], 4to*, Walter Kettily, 1684

£200 - 400

First edition of Goodall's defence against "Empiricks and unlicensed practioners", and those of "a 'mechanical' rather than academic medical education, who, he said, had been engaged in the 'late rebellion' and never acknowledged the duty they owed to God and their king. It was a persuasive book: though documents were cited selectively, they were quoted fully and accurately" (ODNB).

299*

RUSHWORTH (JOHN)

Historical Collections of Private Passages of State, Weighty Matters in Law... Beginning the Sixteenth Year of King James, Anno 1618, 8 vol., *engraved portrait, perforated stamp on titles, contemporary panelled calf, rebacked with gilt red and black morocco labels*, D. Browne, 1721--A Collection of State Tracts, Publish'd on Occasion of the Late Revolution in 1688 during the Reign of King William III, 3 vol., *titles printed in red and black, bookplate of Joseph Neeld, London, [no Publisher], 1705--WILSON (GEORGE) Reports of Cases... in the King's Courts at Westminster, 3 vol. in 2, second edition, P. Uriel, 1719--BOLTON (RICHARD) A Justice of the Peace for Ireland, light dampstaining to title, Dublin, J. Leathley, 1750--DOMAT (JEAN) The Civil Law in its Natural Order, 2 vol., rebacked with small tape repair, E. Bell, 1722, contemporary calf, folio (16)*

£400 - 600

300*

RYMER (THOMAS)

Foedera... acta publica, inter reges angliae, 20 vol., *second edition, license leaf before first title, 12 engraved plates, occasional spotting and browning, contemporary mottled calf, rebacked preserving some original backstrips, some hinges strengthened, folio*, J. Tonson, 1727-1735

£500 - 700

301*

SATIRE

[ARBUTHNOT (JOHN)] Law is a Bottomless Pit. Or, the History of John Bull. Publish'd From a Manuscript Found in the Cabinet of the Famous Sir H. Polesworth, in the Year 1712, *contemporary panelled calf, rebacked, [n.p. ?1713]--RUGGLE (GEORGE) Ignoramus. Comoedia coram rege Jacobo Primo ..., title printed in red and black, engraved frontispiece, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, rebacked, Westminster, for the Editor, 1737--[BALFOUR (PAUL JAMES)] Ballads of the Bench and Bar or Idle Lays of the Parliament House, perforated library stamp on title, wood-engraved frontispiece and illustrations, contemporary half morocco, g.e., 4to, Privately Printed, 1882, 8vo unless otherwise stated; and 2 others (5)*

£300 - 500

302*

SCOTLAND - INDEPENDENCE

CRAIG (THOMAS) Scotland's Sovereignty Asserted, *misbound (xli to xliv after title), nineteenth century half calf, decorative gilt spine, rubbed at extremities [Wing C6804aA], 8vo*, Andrew Bell, 1695--ANDERSON (JAMES) An Historical Essay, shewing that the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, is Imperial and Independent, *tear to lower corner of one leaf with loss, modern quarter calf, Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, 1705--[ATWOOD (WILLIAM)] The Superiority and Direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, slightly toned, contemporary panelled calf, rebacked and restored [Goldsmiths' 4112], J. Hartley, 1704, 8vo (3)*

£300 - 500

303*

SCOTLAND

KAMES (HENRY HOMES, Lord) Statute Law of Scotland abridged, FIRST EDITION, *ownership inscriptions and edition notes on title, contemporary calf, worn, Edinburgh, A. Kincaid and A. Donaldson, 1757--MACKENZIE (GEORGE, advocate to King Charles II) The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, ownership inscription on title, contemporary speckled calf, restored, [Wing M160], Andrew Bell and Jonas Luntley, 1694--RUDDIMAN (THOMAS) An Introduction to Mr James Anderson's Diplomata Scotiae, contemporary calf, worn, Edinburgh, Charles Herriott, 1773, 8vo; and 6 others (9)*

£300 - 500

304*

SCOTLAND

MACKENZIE (GEORGE, advocate to King Charles II) The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, *second edition, without initial blank, title soiled, ownership inscriptions on final text leaf, modern calf with morocco label [Wing M159], 12mo, Edinburgh, Thomas Broun, 1688--A Declaration of the just causes of his Maiesties proceeding against those Ministers, armorial vignette on title verso, title dampstained, upper corner of final leaf torn away, bookplate of David Murray, modern calf [STC 21961], 4to, Robert Barker, 1606--BUCHANAN (GEORGE) De jure regni apud Scotos or A Dialogue, concerning the due Priviledge of Government in the Kingdom of Scotland, some dampstaining, contemporary calf, rebacked retaining original boards [Wing B5275], 12mo, 1680; and another (4)*

£400 - 600

305*

SCOTLAND

MACKENZIE (GEORGE, advocate to King Charles II) An Idea of the Modern Eloquence of the Bar, Together with a Pleading out of every Part of the Law, *translated into English by Robert Hepburn, upper margin of title cut away, contemporary calf gilt, spine with fleur-de-lys device in five compartments, g.e., covers slightly stained [STC T92410], 8vo, Edinburgh, Robert Freebairn, 1711*

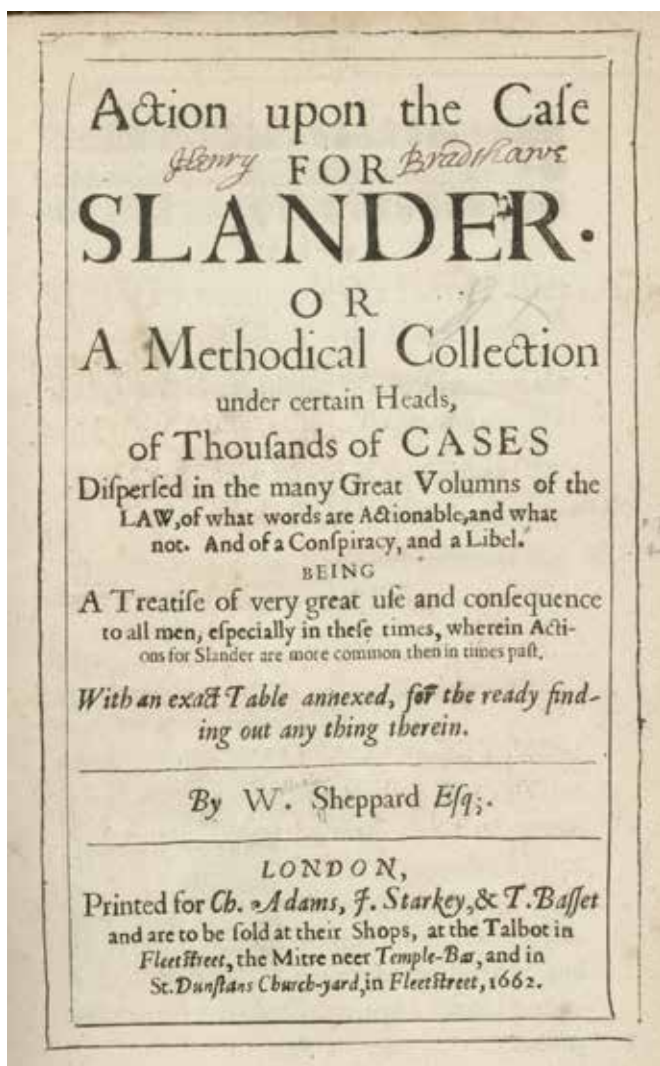
£300 - 500

306*

SCOTLAND

MACKENZIE (GEORGE, advocate to King Charles II) The Laws and Customes of Scotland, *title printed in red and black, with scored-through ownership inscription and perforated library stamp, slightly soiled, short tear at gutter margin on imprimatur leaf [Wing M166], 4to, Edinburgh, James Glen, 1678--BURNET (GILBERT) A Vindication of the Authority, Constitution, and Laws of the Church and State of Scotland; Observations on the First and Second of the Canons, 2 works in one vol., titles with engraved vignettes, slightly soiled, eighteenth century half calf, rubbed at extremities [Wing B5938A], 8vo, Glasgow, Robert Sanders, 1673--SPOTISWOOD (JOHN) The Law concerning Election of Members for Scotland, title with tattered fore-corners and perforated library stamp, wax stains on margin of 10 leaves, modern half calf, 4to, Edinburgh, John Vallange, 1710; and 5 others (8)*

£400 - 600



316

307•

SCOTLAND

[KANES (HENRY HOMES, LORD)] Elucidations respecting the Common and Statute Law of Scotland, *title with ownership inscriptions* (David Ireland, 1781), *pencil sketch of leaping man on half-title*, 8vo, Edinburgh, 1777--BAYNE (ALEXANDER) Institutions of the Criminal Law of Scotland, *armorial bookplate of David Smyth of Methven on title verso*, 12mo, Edinburgh, William Monro, 1730--BURNETT (JOHN) A Treatise on Various Branches of the Criminal Law of Scotland, *slight spotting*, 4to, Edinburgh, 1811, *contemporary calf, rebacked and rubbed*; and 3 others (6)
£400 - 600

308•

SCOTLAND

Ars notariatus: or, the Art and Office of a Notary-Publick, As the same is practised in Scotland, FIRST EDITION, *some browning, ownership inscription on title, library label on verso of final page, contemporary calf, spine gilt*, Edinburgh, A. Brymer, 1740--Regulations Proposed to be observed in the Sheriff and Stewart Courts of North Britain, *slightly soiled, perforated library stamp on title, modern cloth*, Edinburgh, A. Kincaid, 1749--[DUNDAS (JOHN)] A Summary View of the Feudal Law, with the differences of the Scots Law from it, *spotting on fore-edge, title with small tape repair and perforated library stamp, modern cloth*, Edinburgh, 1710, 8vo; and 3 others (6)
£400 - 600

309•

SCOTLAND

STAIR (JAMES DALRYMPLE) The Institutions of the Law of Scotland, *second edition, spotting, final text leaf cleanly torn, corner of first index leaf torn off just touching a few letters, early ownership inscription on title, modern quarter calf* [Wing S5178], Andrew Anderson, 1693--NISBET (JOHN) Some Doubts in the Law; Especially of Scotland, *contemporary panelled calf, rebacked* [Wing D1557], George Mosman, 1698--[KANES (HENRY HOMES, LORD)] Principles of Equity, *second edition, perforated library stamp on title*, A. Millar, 1767--SPOTTISWOODE (JOHN) Practicks of the Laws of Scotland, *spotting, contemporary panelled calf, spine rubbed*, John Vallange, 1706--CRAIG (THOMAS) Jus Feudale, *third edition, engraved portrait frontispiece, perforated library stamp on title, contemporary calf, joints cracked*, T. & W. Ruddimann, 1732, folio, Edinburgh; and 3 others (8)
£400 - 500

310•

SCOTLAND

The Forms (in plain Latin) Of the several Writs issued from his Majesty's Court of Exchequer, *without appendix, marks over text on title, dampstains through final leaves, modern boards*, 8vo, Edinburgh, John Mosman and William Brown, 1729--[BLACK (WILLIAM)] The Privileges of the Royal Burrows, *slightly soiled, title with perforated library stamp, contemporary calf, rebacked* [Hanson 740], 8vo, Edinburgh, by the Heirs and Successors of Andrew Anderson, 1707--BOYD (ROBERT) Judicial Proceedings before the High Court of Admiralty, and Supreme Consistorial or Commissary Court of Scotland, *contemporary speckled calf, covers dampstained*, 4to, Edinburgh, Charles Elliot, 1779; and 4 others (7)
£400 - 600

SCARCE first item: ESTC cites only 3 copies in the British Isles and North America.

311•

SELDEN (JOHN)

De jure naturali & gentium, juxta disciplinam ebraeorum, libri septem, FIRST EDITION, *half-title, title printed in red and black, modern half morocco, worn, ownership inscription of Robert Surtees dated 1799 on title* [STC 22168], folio, Richard Bishop, 1640
£150 - 250

312•

SELDEN (JOHN)

De synedriis & praefecturis iuridicis, *with final errata leaf, faint dampstain throughout, contemporary vellum, rebacked* [Wing S2425], Cornelium Bee, 1650; Uxor ebraica, seu de nuptiis et divortiis ex jure civili..., *title and endpaper with ownership inscription, dampstained, contemporary calf, spine gilt, worn, upper hinge cracking*, Frankfurt, J.M. Goderitsch, 1695; Fleta seu commentarius Juris Anglicani sic nuncupatus, sub Edwardo Rego primo seu circa annos abhinc CCCXL, *with two identical title pages, dampstains on fore-margin of initial leaves, contemporary calf, rebacked, cracking at upper hinge, frayed head and foot of spine* [Wing F1290], G. Lee, 1647, *titles in red and black*, 4to (3)
£500 - 700

313

No lot

314•

SHEPPARD (WILLIAM)

Of Corporations, Fraternities, and Guilds. Or, a Discourse, Wherein the Learning of the Law Touching Bodies-politique is Unfolded, FIRST EDITION, *paperflaw to one leaf resulting in small loss to a few side-notes [Wing S3195]*, H. Twyford, 1659--WENTWORTH (THOMAS) The Office and Duty of Executors, fourth edition, Matthew Walbank, 1656--LITTLETON (THOMAS) Littletons Tenures in English, *ownership inscription of George Aston (1699) [STC 15783]*, Company of Stationers, 1627; idem, *woodcut ornament on title [Wing L2587]*, Company of Stationers, 1661--HAKEWILL (WILLIAM) The Manner How Statutes are Enacted in Parliament by Passing of Bills, *without 2 blanks [Wing H211]*, John Benson, 1641--YONGE (WALTER) A Vade Mecum or, Table, Containing the Substances of Such Statutes, Wherein Any One, or More Justices of the Peace are Inabled to Act, *[Wing Y95]*, Richard Best, 1660 [i.e. 1661]--[WINGATE (EDWARD, compiler)] Statuta Pacis... Concern[ing] the Office of a Justice of Peace, *dampstaining towards end [Wing W3023]*, M. Flesher and J. Young, 1644, *contemporary or early calf, all but the second mentioned rebacked, 8vo*; and another (8)
£400 - 600

315•

SHEPPARD (WILLIAM)

The President of Presidents, or One General President for Common Assurances by Deed, FIRST EDITION, *light browning, later leaf of notes tipped-in to margin of A2, 4 leaves of manuscript notes (2 before title and 2 at end), and marginal notes in near contemporary hand, institutional blindstamp on title and one other leaf, browning, contemporary sheep, rebacked, rubbed [Wing S3209]*, small 4to, Henry Hills, for Humphrey Tuckey, 1655
£200 - 300

First edition of an influential work on conveyancing, which introduced standard forms to register land, and was issued in at least ten editions up to 1870.

Provenance: extensive anonymous seventeenth century annotations (?1676); Joseph ?Gunnings, ownership name on title; "J.H.H.", initials beneath several late nineteenth century notes.

316•

SLANDER

SHEPPARD (WILLIAM) Action upon the Case for Slander or a Methodical Collection under certain heads, of thousands of cases dispersed in the many great volumes of the Law, of what words are actionable, and what not, FIRST EDITION, *black letter, early ownership inscription of Henry Bradshawe on title later diced calf, rebacked [Wing S3173A]*, folio, Charles Adams, J. Starkey, and T. Basset, 1662
£300 - 400

317•

SMITH (THOMAS)

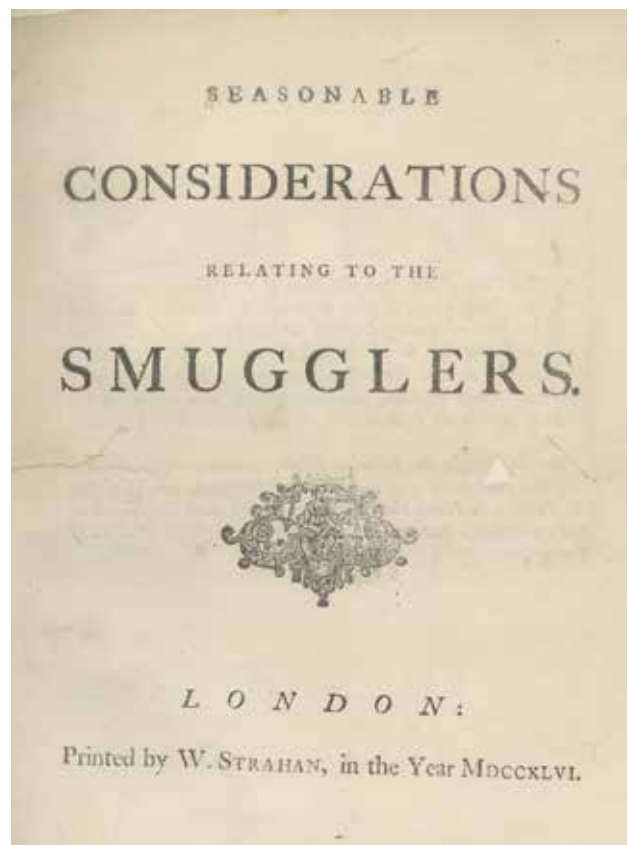
The Commonwealth of England, and the Maner of Governement Thereof... with New Additions of the Chiefe Courts in England... Newly Corrected and Amended, *woodcut device on title, without initial blank leaf, early twentieth century calf gilt [STC 22864]*, small 4to, William Stansby, for John Smethwicke, 1621
£200 - 300

318•

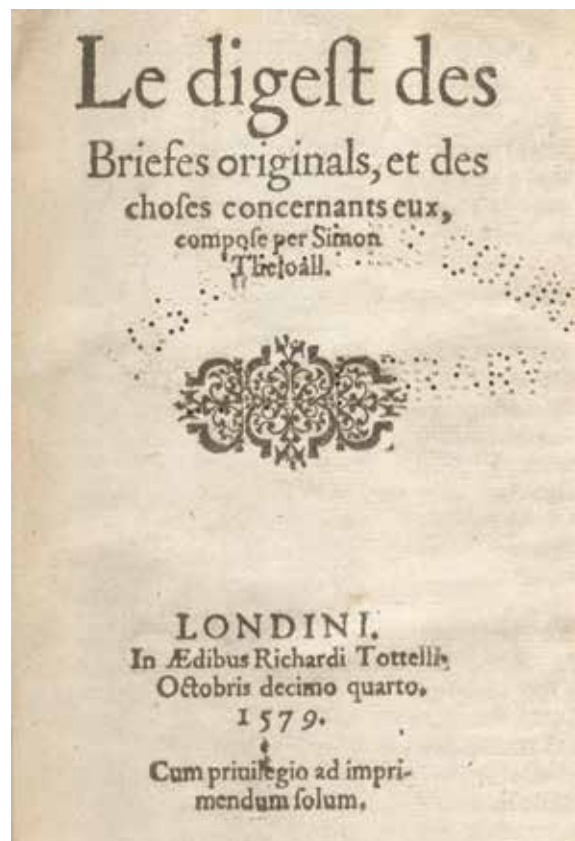
SMUGGLING

Seasonable Considerations Relating to the Smugglers, *title strengthened with paper backing, preserving prefatory note on title verso, small repairs to margins, central fold mark, nineteenth century half calf, 4to*, W. Strahan, 1746
£300 - 500

Scarce. ESTC locates only two copies in the UK and four in the USA. Proposes an amnesty, which "the Smugglers will the more cheerfully accept, as their Profits are greatly lessen'd, since .. lowering the Excise upon Tea".



318



319



320

319•
THELOALL (SIMON)

Le digest des briefes originals, et des choses concernants eux, FIRST EDITION, woodcut ornament on title, woodcut crible initials, institutional perforated stamp on title, early blindstamped calf, rebacked [STC 23934; Beale T499], 8vo, Richard Tottell, 14 October 1579
£300 - 400

First edition of a scarce work of writs, dedicated to the lord chancellor Sir Thomas Bromley "from my poore house neere Ruthin in Wales the first of October 1579".

See illustration on preceding page

320•
TITHES

TILLESLEY (RICHARD) Animadversions upon M. Seldens History of Tithes, And His Review Thereof, FIRST EDITION, engraved vignette on title verso, occasional spotting, stain at lower margin of title, several annotations in margin, contemporary calf, rebacked and recorned, worn at extremities [STC 24073], John Bill, 1619--[ELDERFIELD (CHRISTOPHER)] The Civil Right of Tythes, with final errata leaf, contemporary calf, rebacked, rubbed [Wing E326], John Holden, 1650--SELDEN (JOHN) The Historie of Tithes, title in red and black with perforated library stamp, contemporary annotation on endpaper, eighteenth century calf, spine gilt, upper hinge cracked [STC 22172.7], 1618--SPELMAN (HENRY) Tithes too hot to be Touched, title with perforated library stamp, eighteenth century vellum-backed boards, modern morocco label, worn [Wing S4931], Philemon Stephens, [1646], 4to; and 8 others (12)
£700 - 900

321•
TRADE

A View of the Penal Laws concerning Trade and Trafick...all the Statutes, to the End of the Last Sessions 1697, FIRST EDITION, title within 2-line rule border, light soiling to upper corner of title, contemporary calf, rebacked and recorned [Wing V365; Goldsmiths 3381], 8vo, John Walthoe, 1697
£200 - 400

Scarce first edition of a digest of laws relating to trades, including brewers, coachmen, goldsmiths, vintners and wine-coopers, woolmongers, and others "useful for all merchants, tradesmen, artificers, &c."

322•
TREASON

BACON (FRANCIS) Cases of Treason, title with engraved vignette, faintly dampstained, perforated library stamp on title, modern quarter calf, slightly worn [Wing B272], Matthew Walbancke and William Coke, 1641--HOLBORNE (ROBERT) The Reading in Lincolnes-Inne, Feb.28.1641... Being the Statute of Treasons, cropped fore-margin affecting margin text, slight spotting, modern half morocco [Wing H2374; Madan II, 1230], Oxford, Leonard Litchfield, 1642, 4to (2)
£400 - 600

323•
TREASON

BRYDALL (JOHN) Decus & Tutamen: Or A Prospect of the Laws of England... To which are added, Peculiar Notes upon the Judgment in High Treason, perforated library stamp on license leaf, contemporary calf, rebacked, stained [Wing B5259], 12mo, Geo. Dawes, 1679--A collection of the several Statutes... relating to High Treason, 2 vol. in one, with initial imprimatur leaf, inscription and perforated library stamp on title, armorial bookplate of Hugh Cecil, Earl of Lonsdale, contemporary panelled calf, worn at extremities, 12mo, Thomas Newcomb and Henry Hills, 1710; and another (3)
£400 - 500

324•
TREASON

[WEST (RICHARD)] A Discourse concerning Treasons, FIRST EDITION, slightly soiled, small tear with loss on title margin, bookseller's label on title verso, modern quarter calf, J. Roberts, 1716--(W.J.) The Common and Statute Law of England concerning Trials in High-Treason, corner of free endpaper cut away, armorial bookplate of Patrick Hume, contemporary panelled calf, worn at extremities, hinges cracking, John Nutt, 1710--[YORKE (CHARLES)] Some Considerations on the Law of Forfeiture, for High Treason... The Third Edition, further Corrected and Enlarged, J. and J. Rivington, 1748--[MASON (JOHN MONCK)] Remarks upon Poyning's Law, Dublin, 1758, 2 works bound in 1, contemporary half calf, worn, 8vo; and 2 others (5)
£300 - 400

325•
TREATIES

Several Treaties of Peace and Commerce Concluded between the late King Of Blessed Memory Deceased, and other Princes and States, with Table of the Treaties, but lacking first blank, occasional spotting, modern quarter calf [Wing C3604B], 4to, John Bill, Henry Hills and Thomas Newcomb, 1685; and 5 others (6)
£300 - 400

326•

TRIALS & EXECUTIONS

The Tyburn Chronicle, 4 vol., 39 engraved plates, occasional soiling and browning, lower margin of final leaf repaired, contemporary half roan, J. Cooke, 1768--A Collection of Dying Speeches of All Those People Call'd Traytors, Executed in this Reign, From Colonel Henry Oxburgh, to the late Mr. James Shepheard, modern cloth-backed boards, W. Boreham, 1718--[SALMON (THOMAS)] Tryals for High-Treason, 9 vol., contemporary panelled calf, rebaked, joints cracked, some chipping, one cover detached, D. Browne, 1720-31, 8vo; and 5 others (19) £300 - 500

327•

TRIALS - CHARLES I

An Exact and Most Impartial Account of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial and Judgment (According to Law) of Twenty Nine Regicides, the Murderers of his Late Sacred Majesty of Most Glorious Memory..., lacking preliminary imprimatur leaf, perforated library stamp on title, ink underlinings throughout, tear to outer margin of pages 285-288 not affecting text, contemporary half calf, upper cover detached, chipping at spine, worn [Wing N1404], R. Scot, T. Basset, R. Chiswell and J. Wright, 1679--England's Black Tribunal, engraved frontispiece portrait of Charles I, final advertisement leaf, lacking half-title, pen and ink ownership inscription to verso of title, browning, contemporary calf, rebaked and cornered, J. Wilford and T. Jauncy, 1720--The Indictment, Arraignment, Tryal, and Judgment, at Large, of Twenty-nine Regicides, the Murderers of His Most Sacred Majesty King Charles the First, engraved frontispiece portrait of Charles I, perforated library stamp through front free endpaper, armorial bookplate of Benjamin Dickinson, Tiverton, contemporary calf, worn at extremities, front hinge cracking, J. Walthoe, J. Knapton, R. Knaplock, 1724, 8vo; and 5 others (8) £300 - 500

328•

TRIALS - JUDAICA

The Case of Henry Simons, a Polish Jew Merchant; and his Appeal to the Public Thereon. Now Publish'd, with Tryal at Chelmsford, for the Benefit of Him and his Unhappy Family, FIRST EDITION, engraved frontispiece portrait, modern cloth, ink stamp on covers and edges, 8vo, by all the Booksellers, 1753 £400 - 600

329•

TRIALS

The Whole Proceedings at large, In a Cause on an Action brought by The Rt. Hon. Richard Lord Grosvenor against His Royal Highness Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland; For Criminal Conversation with Lady Grosvenor, faintly dampstained initial leaves, title with perforated library stamp, J. Wheble, 1770--The Trial of Frederick Calvert, Esq; Baron of Baltimore, in the Kingdom of Ireland, for A Rape on the body of Sarah Woodcock, dampstain at upper fore-corner through 15 leaves, occasional spotting, W. Owen and J. Gurney, 1768, 2 works in one vol., contemporary half calf, worn at extremities, folio £400 - 600

330•

WALES

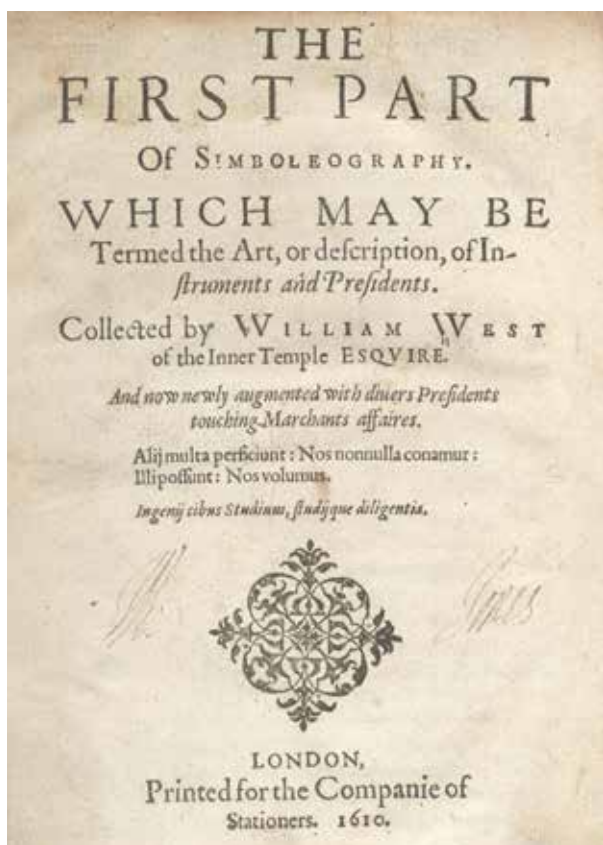
VAUGHAN (RICE) Practica Walliae; Or The Proceedings in the Great Sessions of Wales, with two final advertisement leaves, ownership inscription on title, nineteenth century quarter calf, hinges cracking [Wing V136], 12mo, Henry Twyford, 1672--[OWEN, (ANEURIN, editor)] Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales, 2 vol., faint spotting on initial and final leaves, library stamp on titles, armorial bookplate of Charles Arthur Wynne-Finch, half calf gilt by Jarvis and Foster, 4to, The Commissioners of the Public Records of the Kingdom, 1841; and another (4) £300 - 400



326



328



331

**331•
WEST (WILLIAM)**

The First Part [Second] Part of Simboleography. Which May be Termed the Art, or Description, of Instruments and Presidents, 2 vol. in 1, *part black letter, early ownership name of Thomas Jones on first title, contemporary calf, rebaked [STC 25272], Companie of Stationers, 1610--GODOLPHIN (JOHN) The Orphans Legacy: or, a Testamentary Abridgment... Third Edition Much Augmented and Enlarged, contemporary panelled calf, joints worn, institutional ink stamp on sides and edges [Wing G948], Assigns of Richard and Edward Atkins, 1685--PULTON (FRANCIS) De pace Regis et regni, viz. A Treatise Declaring Which Be the Great and Generall Offences of the Realme, woodcut ornament on title, without initial blank, some dampstaining (mostly towards end), repair to fore-margin of title with loss of 3 letters, final leaf with lower blank margin cut away, repaired and laid down with loss of a few letters, obscured early ownership inscription (price "0-5-0" legible) and perforated library stamp on title, contemporary panelled calf, rebaked, institutional ink stamp on edges [STC 20498], Companie of Stationers, 1623, 4to (3)*
£200 - 400

**332•
WILKINSON (JOHN, of Barnards Inn)**

A Treatise Collected Out of the Statutes of this Kingdom, and According to Common Experience of the Lawes, Concerning the Office of Authoritie of Coroners and Sherifes, FIRST EDITION, *part black letter, without initial blank, institutional blindstamp on title, Harvard Law Library stamp on verso of title (with gift label of Middlecott Cooke of Boston, 1764-66), contemporary calf, rebaked [STC 25649], 8vo, Companie of Stationers, 1620*
£150 - 250

**333•
WILLS**

SWINBURNE (HENRY) A Briefe Treatise of Testaments and Last Willes, *with final errata leaf, title with ownership and further inscriptions (an l added between the L and E of Willes) and tattered lower margin, pagination corrected in ink throughout, contemporary annotations on upper and lower pastedown, contemporary calf, rebaked, worn at extremities, upper hinge cracking [STC 23548], 4to, for the Companie of Stationers, 1611--[WENTWORTH (THOMAS)] The Office and Duty of Executors, with final advertisement leaf, title with ownership inscription, slight dampstaining on initial pages, contemporary calf, modern morocco labels, boards faintly marked, 8vo, D. Browne, 1720, title with perforated library stamp; and 4 others (6)*
£300 - 400

**334•
WOMEN**

A Treatise of Feme Coverts: or, the Lady Law. Containing All the Laws and Statutes Relating to Women, *title soiled, cut down and re-inserted, perforated stamp on title, lacks preliminary advertisement leaf, modern cloth, stamp on lower edges, 8vo, B. Lintot, 1732*
£150 - 250

**335•
WOMEN AND INFANTS**

The Laws Respecting Women, as Regard their Natural Rights, or the Connections and Conduct, FIRST EDITION, *first gathering working loose, modern half cloth, stamp on edges [Goldsmiths 11626], J. Johnson, 1777--The Infants Lawyer: or, the Law (Ancient and Modern) Relating to Infants, second edition, early ownership inscription cut away from title, modern cloth, St. John Baker, 1712, perforated stamp on opening three leaves in each, 8vo (2)*
£200 - 400

**336•
WOMEN AND MARRIAGE**

[MADAN (MARTIN)] Thelyphthora; or, a Treatise on Female Ruin, in its Causes, Effects, Consequences, Prevention, and Remedy, 3 vol., *first edition of volume 3, others second edition, contemporary calf, joints of first volume repaired, 8vo, J. Dodsley, 1781*
£300 - 400

"A Treatise on Female Ruin", based on the divine law under the headings of "marriage, whoredom and fornication, adultery, polygamy, divorce".

End of sale

The next sale at Oxford will take place on 25 June 2014.

Index Entry	Lot Nos	Britton, J.	174
A		Brooke, R.	175-178
Acts	163	Brunnemann, J.	81
Adultery	329	Brydall, J.	179, 269, 323
Alciatus, A.	68	Burlamaqui, J.J.	284
Alexander, ab A.	69	Burn, R.	204, 281
Alfonso X	46	Byzantine Empire	133
Altogradi, L.	1	C	
Angling	122	Cabassut, J.	8
Anglis, F.G.	2	Calcagnini, C.L.	9
Antonelli, G.C.	3, 17	Callis, R.	313
Arabia and Persia	110	Calthrop, H.	252
Aragon	47	Camarela, F.	5
Ascham, A.	164	Canciani, P.	10
Ashe, T.	223, 239	Canon law	52, 83
Asinio, G.B.	4	Cantalmiaus, J.B.	11
Auctioneering	111	Capone, G.	12
Ayerve de Ayora, A.	48	Care, H.	241
B		Carena, C.	13
Babington, Z.	228	Carleval, T.	82
Bacon, F.	165, 182, 322	Carocci, V.	14
Bacquet, J.	70	Cassador, G.	30
Baitellus, L.	5	Catalonia	49
Baldasseroni, A.	32	Catholic church	15, 16, 25, 87
Baldo degli Ubaldi, P.	6, 7, 71	Ceneau, R.	84
Baldus de Bartholinis	4	Censalio, F.	85
Bankers and Creditors	166	Chancery	180
Bankruptcy	167, 211	Charles I	181, 268, 327
Barbosa, A.	72-74	Chasseneuz, B. de	86
Barbosa, P.	75	Choppin, R.	88
Barrigue de Montvalon, A.	76	Cipolla, B.	20, 126
Barrington, D.	170	Civil War	273
Bartolus de Saxoferrato	77	Clarendon, Earl of	280
Bastardy	179	Claro, G.	44
Bavaria	122, 123	Cleirac, E.	101
Begnudelli Basso, F.A.	8	Clerke, F.	258
Bentham, J.	168	Codex Theodosianus	23
Bianchi, M.A.	126	Commonwealth, The	183
Bibliography	78, 161, 169, 282	Concioli, A.	13
Bielcke, J.	156	Constitution	184, 185
Bindings	155, 200, 330	Cornwall	210
Bird, W.	270	Corvinus, A.	112
Black, W.	310	Costa, J.B.	17
Blackstone, W.	170-173	Court Clerks	186, 187
Blount, T.	285	Court of Exchequer	188
Bocerus, H.	143	Covarrubias y Leyva, D. de	97
Bohier, N. de	79	Craig, T.	302
Bologna	40	Crime	99, 189, 190
Borough, J.	257	Crompton, R.	191
Boroughs	286	Cujas, J.	127
Bott, E.	281	Customs and Excise	192, 193
Bourdin, G.	80	D	
Brant, S.	124	D'Ancarano, P.	18
Breton, J. Le	174	Dagge, H.	189
Brisson, B.	109, 125, 142	Damhouder, J. de	113

Davies, J.	193	Gin, P.L.C.	98
De Luca, G.B.	19	Glanville, R. de	220
De Oriano, L.	71	Godolphin, J.	205, 331
Deciani, T.	128	Goodall, C.	298
Decius, P.	80	Goodinge, T.	167
Degge, S.	198	Gravina, G.V.	24
Denmark	157	Greenwood, W.	235
Diaz de Lugo, J.B.	50, 54, 61	Groot Placaet-boeck	114
Dino del Mugello	20	Guazzini, S.	21
Disney, J.	194	Gutierrez, J.	56, 94
Domesday Book	196, 210	Guyot, J.N.	95
Dominguez Vicente, J.M.	51	Guzman Genzer, A. de	50
Doneau, H.	128	H	
Du Moulin, C.	89	Hale, M.	182, 297
Du Rivail, A.	129	Haloander, G.	96, 133
Duardo, L.	21	Heineccius, J.G.	130
Dublin	173	Hevia Bolanos, J. de	51
Dugdale, W.	197-199	Hoaurd, D.	98
Dumas, A.	200	Holles, D.	203
Dundas, J.	308	Hooker, R.	181
Dunton, J.	201	Horne, A.	221
Duplessis, C.	90	Hotman, F.	97, 129
Dyer, J.	202	Huber, U.	115
E		Hungary	148
Ecclesiastical	203-208	Huszt, S.	148
Economics	209	I	
Ecton, J.	206	Immorality	194
Eden, F.M.	209	Imola, J. de	31
Egerton, T.	188	India	158
Engel, L.	37	Inheritance	222
Executions	267, 326	Insurance	117
F		Intriglioli, N.	145
Faber	P.88	J	
Fargna, F. de	39	Jacob, G.	180, 233, 234, 251
Favre, A.	125	Jenkins, D.	223
Ferraris, L.	52	Jersey	224
Fevret, C.	91	Jesuits	65
Finch, H.	212, 213	Jones, W.	288
Fitzherbert, F.	214	Josephus, F.	226
Fleetwood, W.	215	Jousse, D.	99
Forestry	255	Juarez, R.	131
Fortescue, J.	212, 216	Judaica	26, 225, 226, 328
Frasso, P.	53	Juries	228, 229
Fulbecke, W.	217, 218	Justice of the Peace	231-235
Furgole, J.B.	92	Justice, A.	264
G		Justinian I	27
Galettus, F.	22	Justinianus	28
Gali y Ramon, G.	54	K	
Gallo, P.E.	12	Kames, H.H.	303, 307
Game laws	219	Kees, J.G.	24
Garcia de Saavedra, J. de	55, 93	Keilway, R.	237
Gardiner, R.	186, 187	Kent, K.	230
Geneva	236	King's Bench	237, 238
Germany	236	Kitchin, J.	239, 240
Giganti, G.	22	Kreittmayr, W.X.A.	153

L		Mining	132, 139
L'Etrange, R.	241	Molina, L. de	140
La Pape, G. de	29	Molino, F.	61
Laet, J. de	110	Molloy, C.	259
Lambarde, W.	230, 231	Monasteries	197
Lancelotti, G.P.	30	Montanus, P.	121
Landim, N.C. de	57	Montesquieu, Baron de	100
Laud, W.	242	Moser, J.J.	141
Laurentius, J.J.	31	Mudaeus, G.	154
Law merchant	254	Mulcaster, R.	216
Law reports	295	Murder	267
Lawrence, W.	265	N	
Lawyers,	243	Nagel, G.	161
Le Brun, D.	104	Nalson, J.	268
Le Caron, L.	86	Nebrija, E.A. de	146
Leeunwen, S. Van	116	Nelson, W.	219
Leigh, E.	244	Nobility	269
Leiser, C.F.	132	Nonius, T.	29
Lessius, L.	116	Nova narrationes	271
Libel	245	Nunez de Avendano, P.	62
Lindenberg, F.	134	O	
Linguet, S.N.	100	Oelrichs, G.	159
Littleton, T.	76, 246, 247, 314	Officina Brevium	272
Lloyd, L.	248	Oldendorp, J.	89, 142
London	249-252	Oleo, A. de	39
Lopez y Martinez, J.L.	53	Otto, E.	119
Lopez, G.	46	P	
Lori, J.G. Von	135	Pacificus, S.	41
Lotter, M.	82	Papal bulls	25, 87
Luca, G.B. de	136	Papal States	40
Lyser, J.	138	Parker, T.	260
M		Parliament	273-275
Mackenzie, G.	304-306	Pascale, F.	1
Macscardi, G.	34	Pecchio, F.M.	41
Mager, M.	137	Peck, P.	151
Magna Carta	253	Peerage claims	276
Maino, G. de	7	Pellegrini, M.A.	3
Malynes, G.	254	Pels, J.	131
Mantica, F.M.	137	Penal Statutes	195
Manwood, J.	255	Perez Y Lopez, A.X.	63
Maranta, R.	96	Perez, A.	143
March, J.	183, 256	Pettingal, J.	229
Marinis, D.A. de	2	Philipps, F.	278, 285
Maritime	32, 33, 101-103, 117, 118, 257-264	Phillips, W.	279
Marriage	104, 138, 265, 336	Plowden, E.	247
Mascardi, G.	35	Plowden, F.	296
Mattheus, A.1	11	Plutarch	280
Maynus, J.	36	Politi, P.	42
Mazzei, F.	37	Portugal	57, 64
Medicine	105	Powell, T.	283
Menochio, G.	38	Praetis, S. de	38
Meriton	222	Prague printing	123
Mevius, D.	144	Press freedom	282
Mexico	58, 160	Prisons	190
Military	60, 266	Provinces	286

Prynne, W.	225, 287	T	
Public Disorder	288	Tamburini, T.	85
Pulton, F.	289-291	Tea	318
Q		Tesauro, G.A.	11
Quakers	292	Thames	249
R		Theloall, S.	319
Raleigh, W.	278	Tillesley, R.	320
Rastell, W.	294	Tiraqueau, A.	79, 108
Renusson, P. de	90	Tithes	320
Riga	159	Tobacco	58
Rights of Kings	297	Tonduti, P.F.	106
Rocca, G.	144	Trade	321
Rodriguez, A.	145	Traffic	321
Royal College of Physicians	298	Treason	322-324
Rudolphinus de Passageriis	84	Treaties	325
Rushworth, J.	299	Trials	326-329
Rymer, T.	165, 300	Trye, J.	238
S		Turner, T.	166
Salgado de Samoza, F.	106	Typography	169
Salic	120	U	
Sanskrit	158	United Provinces	114
Saporta, J.	93	V	
Satire	301	Valascus, A.	140
Saxby, H.	192	Valeron, M.R.	81
Scaccia, S.	136	Valladolid	66
Scappus, A.	14	Verdier, J.	105
Schlegel, J.F.W.	261	Vertranius, M.	109
Schurer, A.	146	Vico, G.B.	43
Scotland	302-310	Vienna	150
Selden, J.	118, 147, 207, 270, 311, 312	Vigelius, N.	77
Sessa, G.	26	Vinnius, A.	121
Sewers	313	Voltz, V.	151
Sharp, G.	284	W	
Sheppard, W.	232, 315	Wales	330
Shrader, L.	134	Warner, J.	208
Simon, D.	78	Wendelen, G.	120
Slander	316	Wesenbeck, M.	152
Slavery	103, 107	West, R.	324
Smith, T.	317	West, W.	46, 331
Smuggling	318	Weylle, C.O.	156
South America	65	Whittington, R.	250
Span, S.	139	Wilkinson, J.	332
Spanish law	56	Wills	333
Stair, J.D.	309	Wilson, J.	195
Statutes	163	Women	334-336
Steel, D.	262	Y	
Steuart, J.	296	Yanez Parladorio, J.	153
Stolberg Library	149	Z	
Stracca, B.	115	Zacchias, S.	44
Surtees, R.	311	Zanchi, G.	45
Sweden	162	Zasius, U.	154
Swinburne, H.	333	Zimmerl, J.M.	150
Switzerland	124	Zobell, C.	155
		Zouch, R.	263

Bonhams

Books, Maps, Manuscripts and Historical Photographs

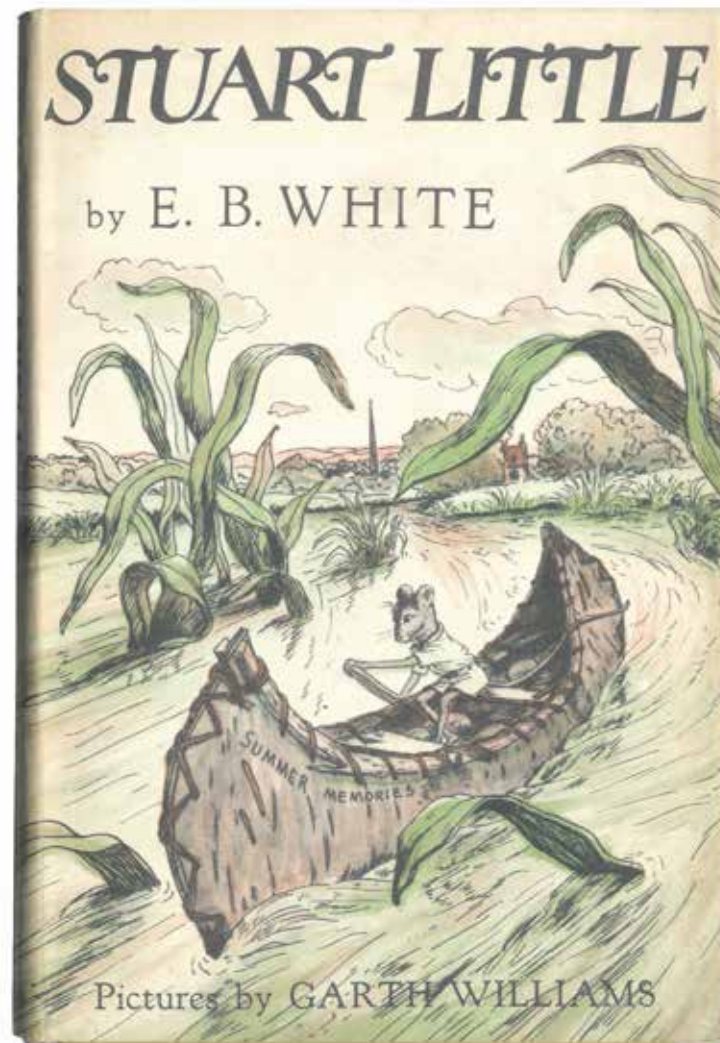
Wednesday 18 June
Knightsbridge, London

+44 (0) 20 7393 3828
books@bonhams.com

JANSCHA (LORENZ) and JOHANN ZIEGLER
Collection de cinquante vûes du Rhin, FIRST EDITION,
50 fine hand-coloured engraved views, oblong folio,
Vienna, Artaria und Compagnie, 1798
£40,000 - 60,000



International Auctioneers and Valuers - bonhams.com/books



Printed Books, Maps and Photographs

Wednesday 25 June
Oxford

+44 (0) 20 7393 3828
books@bonhams.com

WHITE (E.B.)
Stuart Little, FIRST EDITION,
half-title, illustrations by Garth Williams,
publisher's pictorial cloth, dust-jacket, price-clipped,
8vo, New York, Harper & Brothers [1945]
Sold for £1,000

Bonhams



The First World War Centenary Sale

Wednesday 24 September
Knightsbridge, London

Entries are now invited for our First World War Centenary Sale. The sale will include Fine Art, Diaries & Letters, Books, Medals and Arms & Armour.

Closing date for entries
Friday 8 August 2014

+44 (0) 20 7393 3828
books@bonhams.com

Christmas truce of 1914

Autograph letter by an anonymous British soldier to his mother, describing "the most memorable Christmas I've ever spent", 10 pages, "British Expeditionary Force/ Friday Dec. 25th 1914"
Sold for £12,000

International Auctioneers and Valuers - bonhams.com/books

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as “*Bidders*” or “you”. Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams'* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams'* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an “as is” basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from

a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams'* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams'* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams'* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on

Bonhams' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams'* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder* Registration Form, *Absentee Bidding Form* or Telephone *Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as “paddle bidding”. You will be issued with a large card (a “paddle”) with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer’s*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone (only available on lots with a low estimate greater than £400)

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer’s* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent’s authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the

identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent’s client’s identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable *VAT*. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer’s Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer’s Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER’S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer’s Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer’s Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer’s Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer’s Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to *VAT*. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer’s Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

25% up to £50,000 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>
20% from £50,001 to £1,000,000 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>
12% from £1,000,001 of the <i>Hammer Price</i>

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked “AR” in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of *VAT* at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

- The following symbols are used to denote that *VAT* is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*:
- † *VAT* at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*
 - Ω *VAT* on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*
 - * *VAT* on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer’s Premium*

- G Gold bullion exempt from *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* and subject to *VAT* at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer’s Premium*
- Zero rated for *VAT*, no *VAT* will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer’s Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: *VAT* is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer’s Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: *VAT* is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer’s Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no *VAT* will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but *VAT* at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer’s Premium* which will be invoiced on a *VAT* inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer’s Premium* (plus *VAT* and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Bankers draft/building society cheque: if you can provide suitable proof of identity and we are satisfied as to the genuineness of the draft or cheque, we will allow you to collect your purchases immediately;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Sterling travellers cheques: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with travellers cheques, provided the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000. We will need to see your passport if you wish to pay using travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

Union Pay cards: these are now accepted at our Knightsbridge and New Bond Street offices, when presented in person by the card holder. These cards are subject to a 2% surcharge.

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale* Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:
Tel: +44 (0)20 8963 2850/2852 Fax: +44 (0)20 8963 2805
Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or

any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a

modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the " of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

~ Ruby and Jadeite

Ruby and jadeite gemstones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US and it is the *Buyer's* responsibility to obtain all relevant and required export/import licences, certificates and documentation before shipping. Failure by the *Buyer* to successfully import goods into the US does not constitute grounds for non payment or cancellation of *Sale*. *Bonhams* will not be responsible for any additional costs in this regard howsoever incurred.

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ and VAT is payable by the purchaser, at the standard rate, on the *Hammer Price*, unless the wines are to remain under Bond. *Buyers* requiring their wine to remain in Bond must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *Sale*. The *Buyer* is then himself responsible for all duty, clearance VAT and other charges that may be payable thereon. All such *Lots* must be transferred or collected within two weeks of the *Sale*.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- ≈ Please note that as a result of recent legislation ruby and jadeite gem stones of Burmese (Myanmar) origin may not be imported into the US. Rubies and jadeite of non-Burmese origin require certification before import into the US.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory the United States Government has banned the import of any ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;			10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;			10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and				
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.				
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
		10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
 - 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
 - 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
 - 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
 - 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
 - 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, and
 - 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AR], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS		
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	9	FORGERIES
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .
		9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
		9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
		9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
		9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
		9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , VAT and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
		9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
		9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
		9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
		10	OUR LIABILITY
		10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
		10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
		10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
		10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
		10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.

10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.	the <i>Entry</i> in the <i>Catalogue</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or	12.7	The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
10.3.2	Unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> , in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> plus <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the <i>Seller</i>) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or	12.8	In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".
	You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.	the <i>Lot</i> comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or	12.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
10.4	Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.	the <i>Lot</i> was listed in the <i>Catalogue</i> under "collections" or "collections and various" or the <i>Lot</i> was stated in the <i>Catalogue</i> to comprise or contain a collection, issue or <i>Books</i> which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the <i>Book</i> contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.	12.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.
11	BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS Where the <i>Lot</i> is made up wholly of a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> and any <i>Book</i> does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming <i>Lot</i> "), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if: the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , and in any event within 20 days after the <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> ; and within 20 days of the date of the relevant <i>Sale</i> (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> . but not if: the <i>Entry</i> in the <i>Catalogue</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or	If we are reasonably satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a non-conforming <i>Lot</i> , we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and <i>Buyer's Premium</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> . The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.	12.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.
			12.12	Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of <i>Bonhams</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
		12 MISCELLANEOUS	13	GOVERNING LAW
		12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.		All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
		12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.		DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION
		12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.		Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our <i>Website</i> www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com .
		12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to <i>Bonhams</i> marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the <i>Contract Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.		APPENDIX 3
		12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.		DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY
		12.6 References in this agreement to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.		Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.
				LIST OF DEFINITIONS
				"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , to cover <i>Bonhams' Expenses</i> relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the <i>Buyer</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> on any <i>Lot</i> marked [AR] which sells for a <i>Hammer Price</i> which together with the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the <i>Sale</i> using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the <i>Sale</i>). "Auctioneer" the representative of <i>Bonhams</i> conducting the <i>Sale</i> .

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry form*, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract of Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), *"Seller"* includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams'* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnify" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

UK
Philip Keith
+44 2920 727 980
U.S.A
Fredric Backlar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Alan Fausel
+1 212 644 9039

Antiquities

Madeleine Perridge
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

James Hendy
+1 415 861 7500

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
Simon Cottle
+44 20 7468 8383
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British & European Porcelain & Pottery

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
Mark Dance
+44 8700 27361
U.S.A.
Hadji Rahimipour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
+852 3607 0010
AUSTRALIA
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2222

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art

UK
Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879
U.S.A
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 917 206 1656

Costume & Textiles

Claire Browne
+44 1564 732969

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Stephanie Connell
+44 20 7393 3844
U.S.A
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

Football Sporting Memorabilia

Dan Davies
+44 1244 353118

Furniture & Works of Art

UK
Fergus Lyons
+44 20 7468 8221
U.S.A
Jeffrey Smith
+1 415 503 3413

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 1244 353123

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

UK
Deborah Allan
+44 20 7468 8276
U.S.A
Tanya Wells
+1 917 206 1685

Islamic & Indian Art

Alice Bailey
+44 20 7468 8268

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
AUSTRALIA
Anellie Manolas
+61 2 8412 2222
HONG KONG
Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962
U.S.A
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Modern Design

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
U.S.A
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
U.S.A
Kurt Forry
+1 415 391 4000

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616
Automobilia
Adrian Papiros
+44 8700 273621

Musical Instruments

Philip Scott
+44 20 7393 3855

Native American Art

Jim Haas
+1 415 503 3294

Natural History

U.S.A
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Portrait Miniatures

Jennifer Tonkin
+44 20 7393 3986

Prints

UK
Rupert Worrall
+44 20 7468 8262
U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Sophie Hamilton
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Michael Moorcroft
+44 20 7468 8241
U.S.A
Aileen Ward
+1 800 223 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Toys, Dolls & Chess

Leigh Gotch
+44 20 8963 2839

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Paul Maudsley
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
HONG KONG
Carson Chan
+852 2918 4321

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A
Joseph Hyman
+1 917 206 1661
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811
U.S.A
Doug Davidson
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

**South East
England**

Brighton & Hove
19 Palmeira Square
Hove, East Sussex
BN3 2JN
+44 1273 220 000
+44 1273 220 335 fax

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1273 220 000

Representative:
Kent
George Dawes
+44 1483 504 030

West Sussex
Jeff Burfield
+44 1243 787 548

**South West
England**

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Winchester
The Red House
Hyde Street
Winchester
Hants SO23 7DX
+44 1962 862 515
+44 1962 865 166 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia

Bury St. Edmunds
21 Churchgate Street
Bury St Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RG
+44 1284 716 190
+44 1284 755 844 fax

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford •
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

**Yorkshire & North East
England**

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester
New House
150 Christleton Road
Chester, Cheshire
CH3 5TD
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Carlisle
48 Cecil Street
Carlisle, Cumbria
CA1 1NT
+44 1228 542 422
+44 1228 590 106 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
39 Don Street
St.Helier
JE2 4TR
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Glasgow
176 St. Vincent Street,
Glasgow
G2 5SG
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Cardiff
7-8 Park Place,
Cardiff CF10 3DP
+44 2920 727 980
+44 2920 727 989 fax

EUROPE

Austria - Vienna
Tuchlauben 8
1010 Vienna
Austria
+43 (0)1 403 00 01
vienna@bonhams.com

Belgium - Brussels
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0)2 736 5076
+32 (0)2 732 5501 fax
belgium@bonhams.com

France - Paris
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0)1 42 61 1010
+33 (0)1 42 61 1015 fax
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0)221 2779 9650
+49 (0)221 2779 9652 fax
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
+49 (0) 89 2420 7523 fax
munich@bonhams.com

Greece - Athens
7 Neofytou Vamva Street
10674 Athens
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland - Dublin
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0)1 602 0990
+353 (0)1 4004 140 fax
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 (0)2 4953 9020
+39 (0)2 4953 9021 fax
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Rome
+39 (0)6 48 5900
+39 (0)6 482 0479 fax
rome@bonhams.com

Netherlands - Amsterdam
De Lairesestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 20 67 09 701
+31 20 67 09 702 fax
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nuñez de Balboa no.4 - 1A
Madrid
28001
+34 91 578 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
Switzerland
+41 76 379 9230
geneva@bonhams.com

Representatives:
Denmark
Henning Thomsen
+45 4178 4799
denmark@bonhams.com

Spain - Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50
marbella@bonhams.com

Portugal
Filipa Rebelo de Andrade
+351 91 921 4778
portugal@bonhams.com

Russia - Moscow
Anastasia Vinokurova
+7 964 562 3845
russia@bonhams.com

Russia - St Petersburg
Marina Jacobson
+7 921 555 2302
russia@bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645

**District of Columbia/
Mid-Atlantic**
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696

Southern California
Christine Eisenberg
+1 (949) 646 6560

Florida
+1 (305) 228 6600

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (312) 475 3922
+1 (773) 267 3300

**Massachusetts
Boston/New England**
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330

New Mexico
Leslie Trilling
+1 (505) 820 0701

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina
Daniel Cklamunt
+54 11 479 37600

Brazil
Thomaz Oscar Saavedra
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong
Suite 1122
Two Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Hongyu Yu
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
beijing@bonhams.com

Japan
Akiko Tschida
Level 14 Hibiya Central Building
1-2-9 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-ku
Tokyo 105-0003
+81 (0) 3 5532 8636
+81 (0) 3 5532 8637 fax
akiko@bonhams.com

Singapore
Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan
Summer Fang
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8757 2897 fax
summer.fang@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
76 Paddington Street
Paddington NSW 2021
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Como House
Cnr Williams Road
& Lechlade Avenue
South Yarra VIC 3141

AFRICA

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

Bonhams

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams’ Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams’ liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information
Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments
There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.
Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company’s behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful
I will collect the purchases myself ☐
Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable) ☐

Sale title: Law Books: Property of LA Law Library, Part Two		Sale date: Tuesday 20 May 2014	
Sale no. 21741		Sale venue: Oxford	
If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.			
General Bid Increments:			
£10 - 200by 10s		£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s		£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	
£500 - 1,000by 50s		£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s		£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s		above £200,000at the auctioneer’s discretion	
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s			
The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.			
Customer Number		Title	
First Name		Last Name	
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)			
Address			
City		County / State	
Post / Zip code		Country	
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime	
Telephone evening		Fax	
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)			
E-mail (in capitals)			
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send you marketing material and news concerning Bonhams and partner organisations. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.			
I am registering to bid as a private client <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade client <input type="checkbox"/>	
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here:		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>	
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> / <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> - <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>			

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY

Please leave lots “available under bond” in bond ☐ I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse ☐ Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) ☐

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.

Your signature:

Date:

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.

UK/04/14



EB 1793

Bonhams
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington
Oxford OX5 1JH

+44 (0) 1865 853 640
+44 (0) 1865 372 722 fax